

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:

LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA
BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
0867262841/ 0866126494

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact:

Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Tel: 011 467 0945;

Fax: 011 467 0978;

POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

Chiara Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
TRIBAL OFFICE
BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
0145513926

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact:

Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Tel: 011 467 0945;

Fax: 011 467 0978;

POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

Chiara Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:

FREDO

SUN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE

012-3460458

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact:

Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Tel: 011 467 0945;

Fax: 011 467 0978;

POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

Chiara Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
STEPHEN TSEBE
MATARORA FORUM
014 569 6531

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact:

Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Tel: 011 467 0945;

Fax: 011 467 0978;

POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

Chiara Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
GREG MARTINDALE
0828044412

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact:

Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Tel: 011 467 0945;

Fax: 011 467 0978;

POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

Chiara Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:

THEA VAN STEENDEREN
PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST
0145331795 0866890160

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilaanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact:

Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Tel: 011 467 0945;

Fax: 011 467 0978;

POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

Chiara Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

PEGELO YA MORAFE MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO YA GO AMEGA GA TIKOLOGO LE KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI MO DIPHETOGO TSE DI DIRWANG KWA BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MNE, LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE-BOPHIRIMA

Wesizwe Platinum Limited ke mong wa Moepo wa Bakubung Platinum, o ga jaana shafote ya one e nwelang mo Polasing ya Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Dikarolo 3, 4 le 11). Moepo ono o gaufi le Ledig, kwa borwa jwa Pilanesburg Game Reserve le Sun City, Porofense ya Bokone Bophirima. Jaaka karolo ya ditiro tse di reboletsweng go dirwa, dirifi tse pedi tsa matlapa a go batla polathinamo, pladiamo, rodiamo le gouta, tse go dirwang kopore le nikile ka tsone. Lefelo la porojeke eno le mo go Bommasepala ba Mafelo a Rustenburg le Moses Kotane ba Mmasepala wa Kgaolo ya Bojanala.

Moepo wa Bakubung Platinum o neilwe Thebolelo ya Tikologo ka 2009, go ya ka Molao wa Taolo ya Tikologo ya Naga (*National Environmental Management Act*) (No. 107 ya 1998) (NEMA) gammogo le go ya ka Molao wa Ditsompelo tsa Diminerala le tsa Peteroliamo (*Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act*) (No. 28 ya 2002). Laesense ya Tiriso ya Metsi moepo ono (*Water Use Licence [WUL]*) e neilwe ka 2010 go ya ka Molao wa Naga wa Metsi (*National Water Act*) wa 36 ya 1998. Ka 2014 go ne ga dirwa tiro ya Tshekatsheko ya Motheo ya go agiwa ga matlo a moepo mo lefelong leno. Thebolelo ya Kgato 1 ya go agiwa ga matlo a moepo wa Gabonewe Estate go ya ka NEMA e ne ya amogelwa ka 2015.

Wesizwe e batla go dira diphetogo di le mmalwa mo dikagong le ditsela kwa moepong o o dumeletsweng o o tlhokang gore go dirwe phetogo e nngwe mo Dithebolelong tsa Tikologo, Laesense ya Taolo ya Matlakala (WML) le WUL (*Environmental Authorisation, Waste Management Licence [WML]*) le WUL.

Terafote ya *Environmental Impact Assessment* (EIA), e e feditsweng le go neelwa batho gore ba e tlathobe, e ne ya sekaseka kafa porojeke e e kopelwang e tla amang tikologo ya ngwao ka teng, ikonomi le loago le tikologo ya batho le ditshedi. Mo godimo ga moo, WUL e e feditsweng le tshobokanyo e e neilweng batho gore ba e tlathobe, e ne ya akanyetsa ditsela tse di rileng tse metsi a dirisiwang ka tsone mo lefelong la thutopatlisiso le go laolwa ga one.

Dipokano tsa pegelo ya morafe malebana le se se bonweng ka EIA le WUL di tla tshwarelwa kwa mafelong a a latelang (dipontsho tseo di tla bontshiwa kwa dipokaneng ka bobedi):

Lefelo: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Letlha: 29 Moranang 2016

Nako: 09:00 – 11:00

Lefelo: Phatsima Community Hall kwa Laeboraring

Letlha: 29 Moranang 2016

Nako: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd e tlhomilwe jaaka moitseanape yo o ikemetseng ka nosi wa ditikologo yo boikarabelo jwa gagwe e leng go dira tiro ya bothokwa mo tikologong ya EIA le go tsamaisa tiro ya go tsaya karolo ga morafe mo porojekeng eno. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services ke yone e e dirileng lekwelokopo la WUL.

Malebana le dipotso dipe ikgolaganye le: Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com Tel: 011 467 0945; Fekese: 011 467 0978;

Ka poso: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

For any queries contact: Chiara Kotze.

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com Tel: 011 467 0945; Fax: 011 467 0978;

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

UKUHLOLWA KOMTHELELA KWEZEMVELO NESICELO SELAYISENSI YOKUSETSHENZISWA KWAMANZI – UMHLANGANO WOKWAZISA UMPHAKATHI NGOSHINTSHO E-BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, E-LEDIG, ESIFUNDAZWENI SASE-NORTH WEST

I-Wesizwe Platinum Limited ingumnikazi we-Bakubung Platinum Mine, njengamanje emba imihubhe kusuka phezulu kuya phansi epulazini i-Frischgewaagd 96JQ (esiQeshini 3, 4 no-11). Le mayini iseduze kwase-Ledig ngaseningizimu ye-Pilanesberg Game Reserve ne-Sun City eSifundazweni sase-North West. Njengengxenywe yemisebenzi evunyelwe, kuzombiwa amatshe ayigugu ezingxenyeni ezimbili embelwa i-Platinum Group Elements, okuyilawa – iplatinamu, ipaladiyamu, irodiyamu negolide, kanye nethusi nenikheli njengemikhiqizo yesibili. Indawo yale phrojekthi ingena ngaphansi koMasipala Bendawo yase-Rustenburg nase-Moses Kotane kumasipala weSifunda sase-Bojanala.

I-Bakubung Platinum Mine yathola iSigunyazo Sezemvelo ngo-2009, ngokuvumelana noMthetho Wokulawulwa Kwezemvelo (No. 107 ka-1998) (NEMA) noMthetho Wokuthuthukiswa Kwezimbiwa-phansi (No. 28 ka-2002). ILayisensi Yokusetshenziswa Kwamanzi (WUL) yale mayini yakhishwa ngo-2010 ngokuvumelana noMthetho Wamanzi Kazwelonke 36 ka-1998. Ngo-2014, kwenziwa inqubo yoKuhlola Okuyisisekelo yokwakhiwa kwezindlu zemayini esayithini. ISigunyazo se-Phase 1 yezindlu zemayini i-Gabonewe Estate ngokuvumelana ne-NEMA satholakala ngo-2015.

I-Wesizwe ingathanda ukwenza izinguquko eziningana kwingqalasizinda esemayini evunyelwe edinga iSigunyazo Sezemvelo esengeziwe, iLayisensi Yokulawula Udoti (WML) nesichibiyelo se-WUL.

Uhlaka Lokuhlolwa Komthelela Kwezemvelo (EIA), oseluqediwe futhi lwasatshalaliswa ukuze lubuyekezwe, lwahlola imithelela le phrojekthi ehlongozwayo ezoba nayo kwezamasiko, kwezenhlalo nezomnotho nasendaweni yemvelo. Ngaphezu kwalokho, i-WUL esiqediwe futhi ukufingqwa kwayo kwasatshalaliswa ukuze kubuyekezwe, yacabangela ukusetshenziswa kwamanzi okuqondile esayithini kanye nokulawulwa kwawo.

Imihlangano yomphakathi yokuwazisa ngalokho okutholwe i-EIA ne-WUL izoba sezindaweni ezilandelayo (kuzokwethulwa izinkulumo ezifanayo kuyo yomibili imihlangano):

Indawo: IHholo Lesizwe Sase-Bakubung

Usuku: 29 Ephreli 2016

Isikhathi: 09:00 – 11:00

Indawo: IHholo Lomphakathi Lase-Phatsima eMtatsheni Wezincwadi

Usuku: 29 Ephreli 2016

Isikhathi: 13:00 – 15:00

I-SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd iqokwe njengomhlaziyi wezemvelo ozimele obhekelele ukwenza umsebenzi wezemvelo odingekayo we-EIA nokuqhuba inqubo yokubamba iqhaza komphakathi yale phrojekthi. I-Gemini GIS and Environmental Services yiyo eyafaka isicelo se-WUL.

Uma unemibuzo, xhumana no: Chiara Kotze.

I-imeyili: ckotze@slrconsulting.com Ucingo: 011 467 0945; Ifeksi: 011 467 0978;

Iposi: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	04-18 11:05	00:00:29	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, DC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/12/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxed to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
LERATO MOKGWATLENG
NORTH WEST DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT
014 592 3553

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Fritschgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2008, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

S&S Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.sandconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macleath Avenue, Fourways, 2095
Postal Address: PO Box 1536, Craemerview, 2024, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/002775/07 VAT No.: 4300543827

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macleath Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1536, Craemerview, 2024 / T: +27 11 467 0645 / F: +27 11 467 0638

Directors (Executive): A Jansen, B Stekari, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheliso, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fettes, K Pieterman.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	04-18 11:21	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SD: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

ATTENTION:
ETHEL MADAVHA
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
0184629036

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Access to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

SLR 

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrc consulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Mabeleth Avenue, Fourways, 2058
Postal Address: PO Box 1286, Crosswinds, 2050, South Africa
Reg. No.: 2004/009179/27 VAT No.: 4200141987

Fourways Office: Physical Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Mabeleth Ave, Fourways / Postal Address: P O Box 1890, Crosswinds, 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0645 / F: +27 11 467 0676
Directors (Executive): A James, S Stobart, S Dorries, G van Niekerk, A Pheffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Palfrey, K Petersen.

SABS
150 9001

CESA
CONSULTANTS

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0122531905	04-18 11:23	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TNR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RL: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/S/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faces to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 SOLOFELANG MASIKE
 DEPT WATER AFFAIRS AND ENERGY
 012-2531905

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Piliersberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonwe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Muckbach Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Crossroads, 2000, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1298/999275/07 VAT No.: 439034982

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Muckbach Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Crossroads, 2000 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0874

Directors: (Deputies: A James, S Steberl, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Pelletier, K Pieterse.

SBS
 1 5 0 9 0 0 1

CESA
 CONSULTANTS

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555871	04-18 11:37	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note

TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FOD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, NDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 ERK

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
PETER LEITNER
NORTH WEST PARKS AND TOURISM BOARD
014-5555 871

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Westzwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frieschgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basal Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Westzwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2088
Postal address: PO Box 1299, Cramerville, 2050, South Africa
Reg. No. 2008/008275/07 VAT No. 4380346487

Fourways Office: Physical Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1296, Cramerville, 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0645 / F: +27 11 467 0676
Directors (Executive): A James, S Stebbins, S Durman, S van Niekerk, A Phefar, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Polites, H Plesman.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0183872068	04-18 11:39	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BNC: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/3/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
JJ TSELANE
DEPT PUBLIC WORKS
018 387 2068

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2008, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slronline.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2008
Postal address: P O Box 2086, Cramerville, 2009, South Africa
Reg. No. J 1998/008379/07 VAT No. 4206345802

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 2086, Cramerville, 2009 / T: +27 11 487 0946 / F: +27 11 487 0826
Directors: (Executive): A James, S Sobotta, S Dorman, & van Niekerk, A Pheffer, F van Hoerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Feitke, K Petersen.

SABS
1509001

CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145556368	04-18 11:41	00:00:58	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/5/12/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Access to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 COMFORT MOLOKOANE
 MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 014-556 6368

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft stinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2091
 Postal address: PO Box 2998, Crossrivier, 2099, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2005/000179/07 VAT No.: 4290349587

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1896, Crossrivier, 2090 / T: +27 11 487 0645 / F: +27 11 487 0978
 Directors: (Executive): A James, B Scharf, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phisofo, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Plessman.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145556368	04-18 11:42	00:00:58	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOWR: Receiving length Over, POWR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Times to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
JACOB MZIZI
RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
014-555 6368

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Marloth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1299, Germiston, 2050, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1996/065175/07 VAT No.: 439014587

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Marloth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1299, Germiston, 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0643 / F: +27 11 467 0870
Directors (Executive): A James, G Steiner, E Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheliso, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fatrey, K Pieterse.

SAB
1 5 0 9 0 0 1

CESA
CONSULTANTS

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145557635	04-18 11:43	00:00:28	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW/30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Revised to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
ROSE LUKHELE
MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
0145557635

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Fritschgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 3186, Cromeriview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 2006/000379/07 VAT No.: 4306345887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1396, Cromeriview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0845 / F: +27 11 467 0878

Directors (Executive): A. James, S. Steyn, S. Berman, S. van der Merwe, A. Pheliso, F. van Heerden, A. Sheppard (Non-Executive): K. Fakies, K. Pieterse.

SBS
1 3 0 9 0 0 1

CESA
COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145557635	04-18 11:45	00:00:25	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CAP: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PCI: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 ER

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 taxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 TRIPHOSA MONNAKGOTLA
 MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 0145557635

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Plettenberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

S&S Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Limited

www.sandsh Consulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Manketh Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 2880, Crossroads, 2000, South Africa

Phone: +27 11 467 0945 / Fax: +27 11 467 0976

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Manketh Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Crossroads, 2000 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0976

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Sebark, S Derman, S van Helder, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Rabey, K Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145903070	04-18 11:46	00:00:25	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax, BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RIX: Re-TX, RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/12/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 QUEEN IMAFIKU
 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 014-890 3070

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2016.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

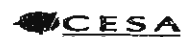
Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2065
 Postal address: PO Box 2065, Crossroads, 2065, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2006/000179/07 VAT No.: 4380345807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1886, Crossroads, 2065 / T: +27 11 467 0946 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stebbin, B Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phellex, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fakley, K Pieterse.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
D145651131	04-18 11:46	00:01:24	002/002	OK	

Note

TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 SLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

ATTENTION:
 KATLEGO MOTLHABANE
 ESKOM: RUSTENBURG
 014-565 1131



File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Access to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Westzwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Plianesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Westzwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2093
 Postal address: PO Box 2886, Cornerstone, 2090, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2005/009179/07 VAT No.: 4386105827

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1858, Cornerstone, 2090 / T: +27 11 447 0945 / F: +27 11 447 0878
 Directors: (Executive) A. James, B. Stobart, S. Derriman, S. van Niekerk, A. Phaffin, P. van Heerden, A. Sheppard (Non-Executive) K. Fakley, K. Pletsman.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923949	04-18 11:54	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PEI: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Rx-TX,
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NVV 30/5/12/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Issues to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 KGOMOTSO SETSHEGO
 ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER BOJANALA
 014-592 3949

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pienarberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2095
 Postal address: PO Box 2886, Germiston, 2095, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2006/000276/07 VAT No.: 4280142867

Fourways Office | Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways | Postal address: P O Box 1894, Crossview, 2080 / T: +27 11 487 0848 / F: +27 11 487 0878

Directors: (Executive): A James, S Steiner, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Shppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0118829931	04-18 12:03	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MDT: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Access to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
ANDRIES VAN VUUREN -
FRISCHGEWAAGD 96JQ
011 882 5931

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilianesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal Address: PO Box 1286, Crowsville, 2008, South Africa
Reg. No.: 2009/005278/07 VAT No.: 4200146097

Knowledge Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Crowsville, 2080 / T: +27 11 467 0846 / F: +27 11 467 0878
Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stebars, E Dorman, J van der Merf, A Pheliso, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pieterse.

SABS
1509001

CESA
CERTIFIED BY CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
Q145733554	04-18 12:10	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Banding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAK: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 HERBERT FEW
 SWAARVERDIEND
 014 9733 854

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2085
 Postal address: PO Box 2386, Crossroads, 2000, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2009/000179/07 VAT No.: 428045007

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1998, Crossroads, 2000 / T: +27 11 467 9945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive) A James, S Steebert, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phaffes, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Peltzer, K Pletzer.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145697056	04-18 12:12	00:00:25	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CAL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SS: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 ANNAH KGASWANE
 IRIPALA PLATINUM MINES
 014-5697056

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewagsd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2016.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2095
 Postal address: P O Box 3194, Cramerview, 2096, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2006/000176/07 VAT No.: 450014967

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 3194, Cramerview, 2096 / T: +27 11 467 0843 / F: +27 11 467 0876
 Directors (Executive): A James, S Stewart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phisofo, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): E Farley, K Platzen.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0155739553	04-18 12:19	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTN: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 ANTONIE LIT
 SWART KOPPIES - SWAARVERDIEND
 015 5733 563

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrc consulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2056
 Postal address: PO Box 1096, CornerView, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No. 1998/001774/07 VAT No. 4326143807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1096, CornerView, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0845 / F: +27 11 467 0978
 Directors: Executive: A James, B Sobott, S Gorman, S van Niekerk, A Pienaar, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fakley, K Petersen.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145731479	04-18 12:27	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CACL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
faxed to JAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
LEKA MONAMA
ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM, STYLDRIFT MINE
014 5731479

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Weasizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2016.

Weasizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal Address: PO Box 1596, Crosswicks 2050, South Africa
Tel: No: 2052/2051/20/07 Fax: No: 2052/4557

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Crosswicks 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0873

Directors (Executive): A James, S Stearns, S Dorman, S Van Staden, A Pfeiffer, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Plasman.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145965061	04-18 12:36	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BULL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Access to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
LAZARUS DITSHWEENE
NLM
014-5265061

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 98JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonwe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.co.za

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal Address: PO Box 1288, Crossroads, 2050, South Africa
Reg. No.: 2004/003379/07 VAT No.: 420047887

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal Address: P O Box 1288, Crossroads, 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0842 / F: +27 11 467 0878
Directorial (Executive): A James, & Steiner, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Jaarsveld, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fritsch, K Peterson.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	04-18 12:44	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, DC: DC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SR: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POUR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

ATTENTION:
 MANFRED SUHR
 NW ECOFORUM
 014 536 3124

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Date: 18 April 2016

SLR 

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrcorps.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1296, Crossroads, 2004, South Africa
 Reg. No. 2002/00273/07

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave. Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1296, Crossroads, 2004 / T: +27 11 457 0945 / F: +27 11 457 0979
 Directors (Exec/Non-Exec): A James, B Robert, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phelloc, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive), K Fabrig, K Plessman.

S A B S
 1 3 5 9 0 0 1

CESA
 CONSULTANTS

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	04-18 12:52	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 BLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAx: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Issues to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 STEPHEN DALE
 PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE
 014 566 5625

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Mesbach Avenue, Fourways, 2066
 Postal address: PO Box 1296, Cramerville, 2069, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1586/90579/07 VAT No.: 4300449097

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Mesbach Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1296, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, S Eberhart, S Chapman, S van Marck, A Phelof, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fakley, K Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	04-18 13:00	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAK: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Access to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 MIKE CROWTHER
 PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE
 014 855 5528

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wealzwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonawe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wealzwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 8 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2065
 Postal address: PO Box 2494, Crossmead, 2065, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1996/005179/07 VAT No.: 4200546867

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 8 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1390, Crossmead, 2060 / T: +27 11 487 0945 / F: +27 21 467 0878

Directors: (Executive): A James, G Stewart, S Derman, S van Niekerk, A Pheffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Kibler, S Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145551625	04-18 12:53	00:01:13	000/002	Cont	
0145551625	04-18 12:58	00:00:38	000/002	Cont	
0145551625	04-18 13:03	00:00:38	000/002	Cont	
0145551625	04-18 13:08	00:00:33	000/002	NG	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 SNO: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADN: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POWR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Issues to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 J MACKA
 PILANESBERG NATIONAL PARK
 0145551625

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal Address: PO Box 1266, Crossroads, 2055, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2006/0097379/07 VAT No.: 4290546857

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1266, Crossroads, 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0845 / F: +27 11 467 0878

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Seabrook, I Corbett, E van Niekerk, A Pheko, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pieterman.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0867262841	04-18 13:09	00:03:04	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWO: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding direction, sp: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RL: Relay, MBI: Confidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 fabric to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA
 BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
 0867262841/ 0866126494

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wealzwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Plianesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wealzwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2099
 Postal Address: PO Box 3396, Ormeroville, 2080, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2006/005178/07 VAT No.: 4509048807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 3396, Ormeroville, 2080 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0770

Directors: (Executive): A Jansen, S Stubbart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheffler / van Niekerk, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pretorius.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866126494	04-18 13:14	00:03:54	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CACL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Banding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 BLV: Relay, MBR: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/12/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref. 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Issues to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA
 BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
 0867262841/ 0866126494

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Plianesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1290, Crameria, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No. 2006/020379/07 VAT No. 4580168907

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1290, Crameria, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0845 / F: +27 11 467 0876
 Directors (Executive): A James, S Bobbert, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheliso, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Potley, K Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	04-18 13:18	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BOLI: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
SARAH MAHOKA
PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE
014 555 5625

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilianesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cornerview 2055, South Africa
Tel. No.: 1991/202172/97 WIT No.: 488029987

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cornerview, 2050 / T: +27 11 467 0845 / F: +27 11 467 0878
Directors (Executive): A James, S Stekert, S Derman, S van Marck, A Pfeiffer, P van Heerden, A Shppard (Non-Executive): K Fallett, S Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145513926	04-18 13:19	00:01:18	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/8/12/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Notes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
TRIBAL OFFICE
BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
0145513926

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 86JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2005
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cornerstone, 2046, North Africa
Reg. No: 2005/000379/07 VAT No: 4500349887

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1096, Cornerstone, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0940 / F: +27 11 467 0970

Directors (Executive): A James, S Stebbins, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Philler, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fakrey, K Pieterse.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0123460458	04-18 13:36	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BOLL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 716_23001.00007
DNR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Access to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
FREDO
SUN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE
012-3460458

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 98JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Marloth Avenue, Fourways, 2093
Physical Address: PO Box 1226, Cornerstone, 2006, South Africa
Reg. No.: 2005/002379/07 VAT No.: 4280148907

Fourways Office: Physical Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Marloth Ave, Fourways / Postal Address: P O Box 1226, Cornerstone, 2006 / T: +27 21 462 0945 / F: +27 21 462 0928

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stubbart, H Dunman, S van Niekirk, A Pfeiffer, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterse.



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145696531	04-18 13:38	00:00:56	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTN: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/8/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 STEPHEN TSEBE
 MATARORA FORUM
 014 669 6531

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Weelzwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Plianesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonwee Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Weelzwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2061
 Postal address: PO Box 3198, Crossroads, 2004, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2008/003379/09 VAT No.: 4300146967

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 3198, Crossroads, 2004 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, S Steiner, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phisofo, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Paddy, K Pieterse.

SABS
 ISO 9001

CESA
 Council for Environmental Science and Assessment

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145331795	04-18 13:39	00:00:57	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
Faxes to IAPs
Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
THEA VAN STEENDEREN
PLANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST
0145331795 0866890160

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Westzwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Planesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1996. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Westzwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrc consulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2008
Postal Address: P O Box 3798, Crossroads, 2008, South Africa
Reg. No.: 2008/000378/07 VAT No.: 430049987

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 3798, Crossroads, 2008 / T: +27 21 467 0945 / F: +27 21 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Steiner, S Darman, S van Niekerk, A Phellego, J van Niekerk, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866890160	04-18 13:40	00:00:57	002/002	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Banding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 BLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/6/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 Revis: 10 IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 THEA VAN STEENDEREN
 PLANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST
 0146331765 0806890160

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Planesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewa Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Mitchell Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1099, Cremorneville, 2090, South Africa
 Tel: +27 21 2565/065179/000 FAX: +27 21 4874562

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Mitchell Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1099, Cremorneville, 2090 / T: +27 21 487 0645 / F: +27 21 487 0674
 Directors (Executive): A James, B Zolner, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fakir, K Pieterse.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0828044412	04-18 13:52	00:00:55	000/002	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Collins, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MFX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/33S EM

File Ref: 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting
 faxes to IAPs
 Date: 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:
 GREG MARTINDALE
 0828044412

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE
 APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG
 PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 98JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited www.slrcounseling.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 5 Marikath Avenue, Fourways, 2095
 Postal address: P O Box 2196, Cransvoort, 2025, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 2009/005179/07 VAT No.: 4380145867

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 5 Marikath Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cransvoort, 2025 / T: +27 11 482 0945 / F: +27 11 487 0078
 Directors (Executive): A. James, S. Seibert, S. Bertram, S. van Niekerk, A. Pheffer, P. van Heerden, A. Sheppard (Non-Executive), E. Farley, E. Plesteren.



Delete Respond Quick Steps Move Tags Editing Zoom

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:17 AM
To:
Cc: gift.bhebhe@gmail.com
Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,


Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005

delete respond quick steps move tags linking zoom

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To: smukhola@nwpg.gov.za
Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:17 AM



Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:17 AM



To:

Cc:

Bcc:

stevep@bafokengplatinum.co.za; sundityzenex@mweb.co.za; sundownranch@hotmail.com; sunvillage@retail.spar.co.za; tankisop@gges.co.za; Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com; thabangsimelane@gmail.com; thabisomoloko39@gmail.com; thabisotau@gmail.com; theadj@mweb.co.za; laisepwt@mweb.co.za; theunis@solidariteit.co.za; tlenake@rustenburg.gov.za; tmoseki@xstrata.co.za; tshepomoremi@nwpg.gov.za; Tshildzi.Phalala@dmr.gov.za; tshukudu@legacyhotels.com; scatterall@legacyhotels.com; tityira@bafokengplatinum.co.za; vanwykj@nwpg.gov.za; vmelik@nwptb.co.za; pilanesberg@nwptb.co.za; wayne.mduli@gmail.com; webmaster@sundownlionpark.com; wibry@telkomsa.net; wilkrans@mweb.co.za; wilkrans1@mweb.co.za; zanele.sithole@gmail.com; stesalagae@gmail.com

Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:17 AM



To: obieletshwiti@gmail.com; omokate@nwpg.gov.za; peter@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; peterspeakerssecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; phumzamngomezulu@gmail.com; pleitner@nwptb.co.za; pmahloko@nwptd.co.za; pmoalahi@nwpg.gov.za; portiamaketha88@gmail.com; ppkmongae@dla.gov.za; rakgadialella@gmail.com; raymonds@solidarity.co.za; rbehrens@telkomsa.net; ndaasen@telkom.net; reagileleruo@gmail.com; refilewera@sassa.gov.za; reservation1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reservations@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reynre@iafrica.com; rkabugujjo@nwpg.gov.za; newton@legacyhotels.co.za; rredelstorff@sahra.org.za; rspiess@sunint.co.za; sambo@wesizwe.com; scrowthg@nwptb.co.za; sdell@nwptb.co.za; siphon@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; siyazwane1977@gmail.com; smaoka@nwptb.co.za; smolefe@environment.gov.za

Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Navigation bar with icons for Junk, Delete, Reply, Reply All, Forward, More, Reply & Delete, Create New, Move, Actions, Unread, Categorize, Follow, Hide, Select, Zoom.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To: [Redacted]
Cc: zodwa21062@gmail.com; Lion.Phasa@wesizwe.com; imataboge@rustenburg.gov.za; tmotshwane@rustenburg.gov.za; michelekla@mweb.co.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; noli@macons.co.za; nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za; NtshangaseS@dws.gov.za; nwabisa,qwanyashe@dmr.gov.za; obakengmqoma@gmail.com; speakersecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; stephen@metrogiss.co.za; zmaombosi@gmail.com; MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za; daniel.boshoff@suninternational.com
Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message | 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) | 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) | 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:17 AM

To:

Cc:

Bcc: mikeswright@yahoo.com; mlegana@nwpg.gov.za; mmathabom@sassa.gov.za; mmokgosi@rustenburg.gov.za; minkosi@nwpg.gov.za; mogodielantswaki@gmail.com; mogole@twp.co.za; Mohupelo@webmail.co.za; molokoanec@moseskotane.gov.za; mongalorato@gmail.com; monyetleng@yahoo.com; Mookkb@eskom.co.za; mosamohyolia@gmail.com; mothlakr@eskom.co.za; motso@gmail.com; mphongakane@yahoo.com; MujahidaH@daff.gov.za; municipalmanager@moseskotane.gov.za; munman@rustenburg.gov.za; mzanim@mzanim.com; mzooste@twp.co.za; ncube1@suninternational.com; neilc@bafokengplatinum.co.za; neil@bafokengplatinum.co.za; nelifiweq@bojanala.gov.za; ngaolaolwe@nwptb.co.za; nic@nwpg.gov.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; scenq@suninternational.com

Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:17 AM



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

To:

Cc:

Bcc: Imkgwatlheng@nwpg.gov.za; thebea@dwaf.gov.za; lmonama@angloplat.com; Lobakengk@nwpg.gov.za; Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za; lucia.mabuza@drdir.gov.za; lucy@ecolaw.co.za; lungelo.nyanderi@wesizwe.com; lvanzyi@legacyhotels.co.za; lweymouth@mosacapital.com; mabel.xabasiso@gmail.com; mabeu@telkomsa.net; mabru@telkomsa.net; mahlakwanat@nra.co.za; manalizain@gmail.com; mandy.diftonsmith@suninternational.com; manie@solidariteit.co.za; maos@gwisa.com; marketing1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; martha.sibanda@mweb.co.za; martindale.greg@gmail.com; masikes@dwaf.gov.za; mayorsecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; mbothem@daff.gov.za; mcrowther@nwptb.co.za; mdaki.mooketsi@gmail.com; michelekl@mweb.co.za

Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 977 7999

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:18 AM
To:
Cc: innocents@bojanala.gov.za; ishmaelm@nda.agric.za; iswart@vodamail.co.za; it31424@mweb.co.za; chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com; jdipale@nw.sahra.org.za; kmokgophe@nw.sahra.org.za; somarw@nw.sahra.org.za; jessicaellis@telkomsa.net; jgould@worldonline.co.za; jmalan@angloplat.com; jmaoka@nwptb.co.za; joanne.selby@zm.suninternational.com; joanne.selby@suninternational.com; jpscont@iafrica.com; kbopongc@rustenburg.gov.za; kennethmokowe@gmail.com; kfinley@legacyhotels.co.za; kgokongk@gmail.com; kgomotso@wesizwe.com; kgomotos@yahoo.com; KhozaF@dws.gov.za; kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za; kubhekathobile@gmail.com; kwafofm@legacyhotels.co.za; kwamaritane@legacyhotels.com; pserakwane@legacyhotels.com; lasumata@yahoo.com; lemson.betha@wessa.co.za; lerouxm@nwpg.gov.za; laisepwt@mweb.co.za; theadj@mweb.co.za
Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To:
Cc: ddbetsoe@nwpg.gov.za; dbedaniel82@gmail.com; dmogoeane@nwpg.gov.za; dngubane@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; dselano@yahoo.com; dudu.mhlanga@gmail.com; dutoitboeta@mweb.co.za; agrinw@lantic.net; erasmupe@dwaf.gov.za; Ethebe@nwpg.gov.za; ethel.madaraha@dme.gov.za; faithbakubung@gmail.com; festerhuizen@twp.co.za; fonacrawford@iot.co.za; fmuorg@telkomsa.net; glennh@bafokengplatinum.co.za; gneedham@sunine.co.za; graeme.stephens@suninternational.com; hannesnw@telkomsa.net; breytenbachs@gmail.com; hendrick@pktravelintours.co.za; hgraul@sunint.co.za; hlobelom@nwpg.gov.za; hotels@legacyhotels.com; hugh.zackey@drdlr.gov.za
Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:18 AM



Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:18 AM



To:

Cc:

Bcc: 60010474.mphuphutheps@gmail.com; aaron.kharivhe@dme.gov.za; ackermanp@dwa.gov.za; amafune@nwpg.gov.za; andiswas@gges.co.za; andrew.j@ivorytree.co.za; andries.vvuuren@nhls.ac.za; anthea@simatek.co.za; asimaan@furnex.co.za; bakubung@legacyhotels.com; jpapenfus@legacyhotels.com; blekalake@dla.gov.za; bmahlakoleng@nwpg.gov.za; bmeyer@twp.co.za; bosse@isafrica.co.za; bromhinc@webmail.co.za; bromhinec@webmail.co.za; cathytheron@telkomsa.net; cgts@webafrica.org.za; chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za; claytons@fotconsulting.co.za; dr.fetsang@moseskotane.gov.za; cmonnagotla@gmail.com; Daniel.boshoff@suninternational.co.za; imokgwatheng@nwpg.gov.za; imraan@inw.org.za; info@platinumgroupmetals.net

Subject: Feedback meeting Invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message | 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) | 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) | 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Delete Respond Quick Steps Move Tags Editing Zoom

Sent: Mon 2016/04/18 06:27 AM

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To: Jaco Vermeulen; Neil Carr
Cc:
Subject: Feedback meeting invitation: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Zulu.pdf (168 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting site notice Eng.pdf (165 KB) 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting notice Setswana.pdf (93 KB)

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

You are invited to attend a feedback meeting on the findings of the environmental impact assessment and the water use licence application. The meetings will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 09:00 – 11:00

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

The notification has been attached in English, Zulu and Setswana.

For any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228



Plate 1. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at the Bakubung Tribal Hall in English, Setswana and Zulu

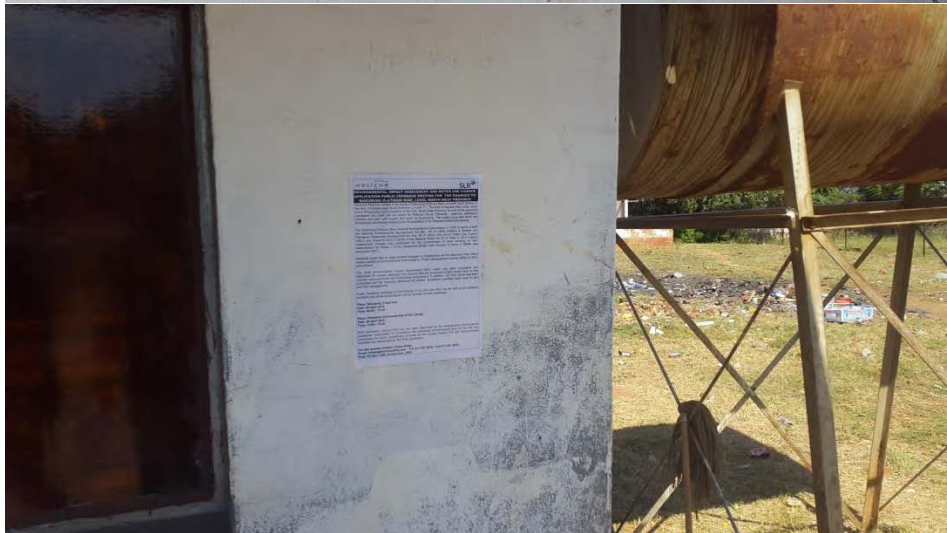
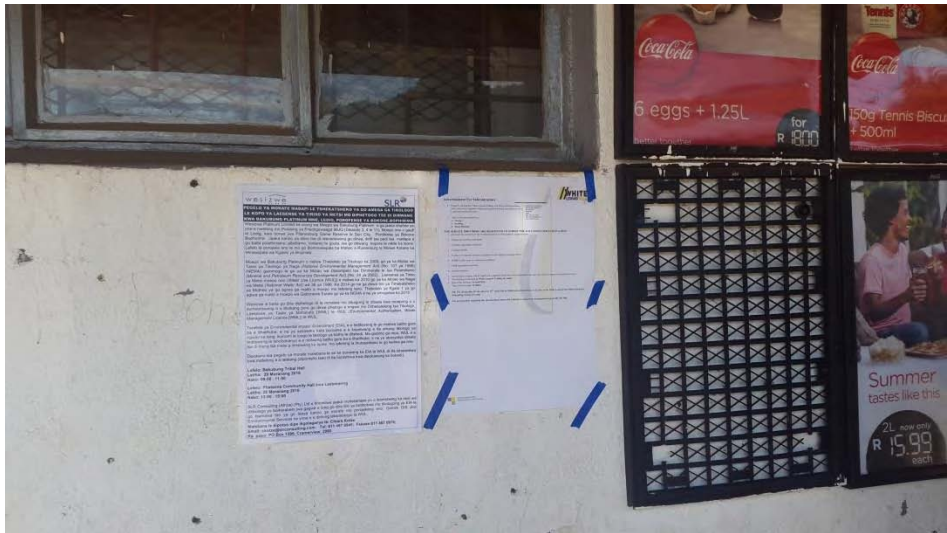


Plate 2. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at a supermarket in Ledig in English and Setswana.

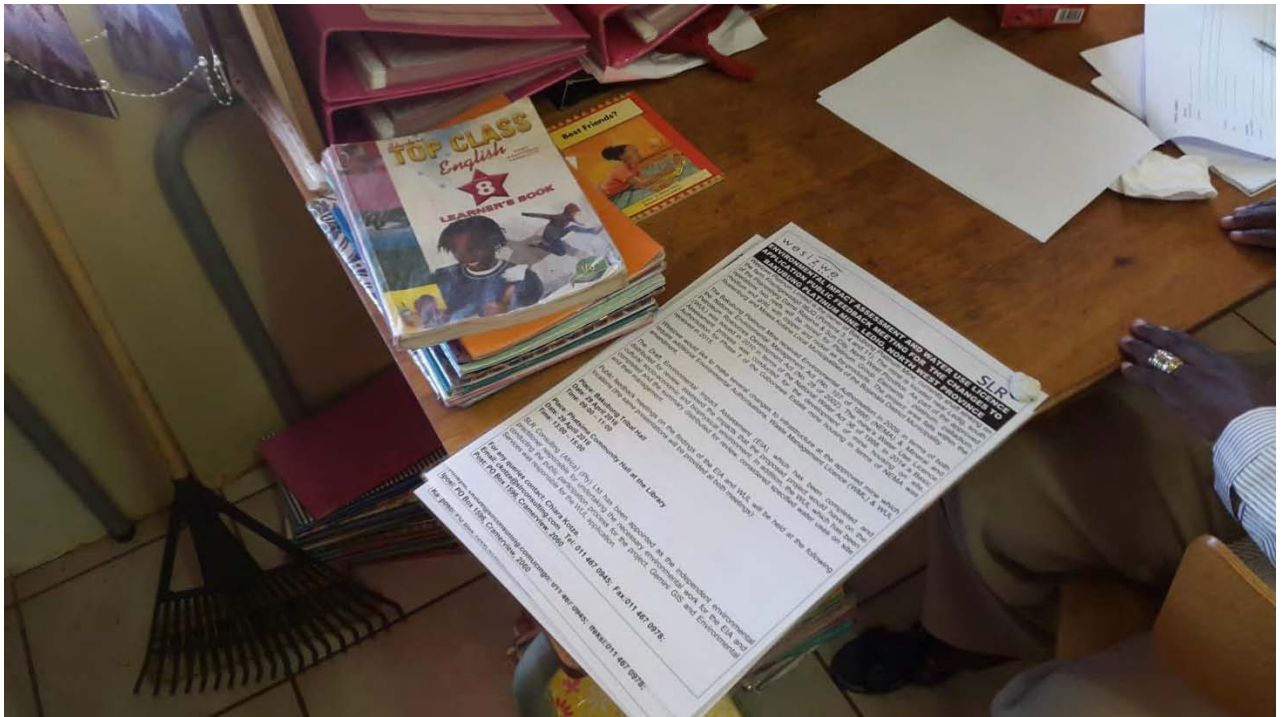


Plate 3. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at a school in Ledig in English, Zulu and Setswana.



Plate 4. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at shops at the main intersection of the R556 and R565 in English, Zulu and Setswana.



Plate 5. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed a school in Phatsima in English, Zulu and Setswana.

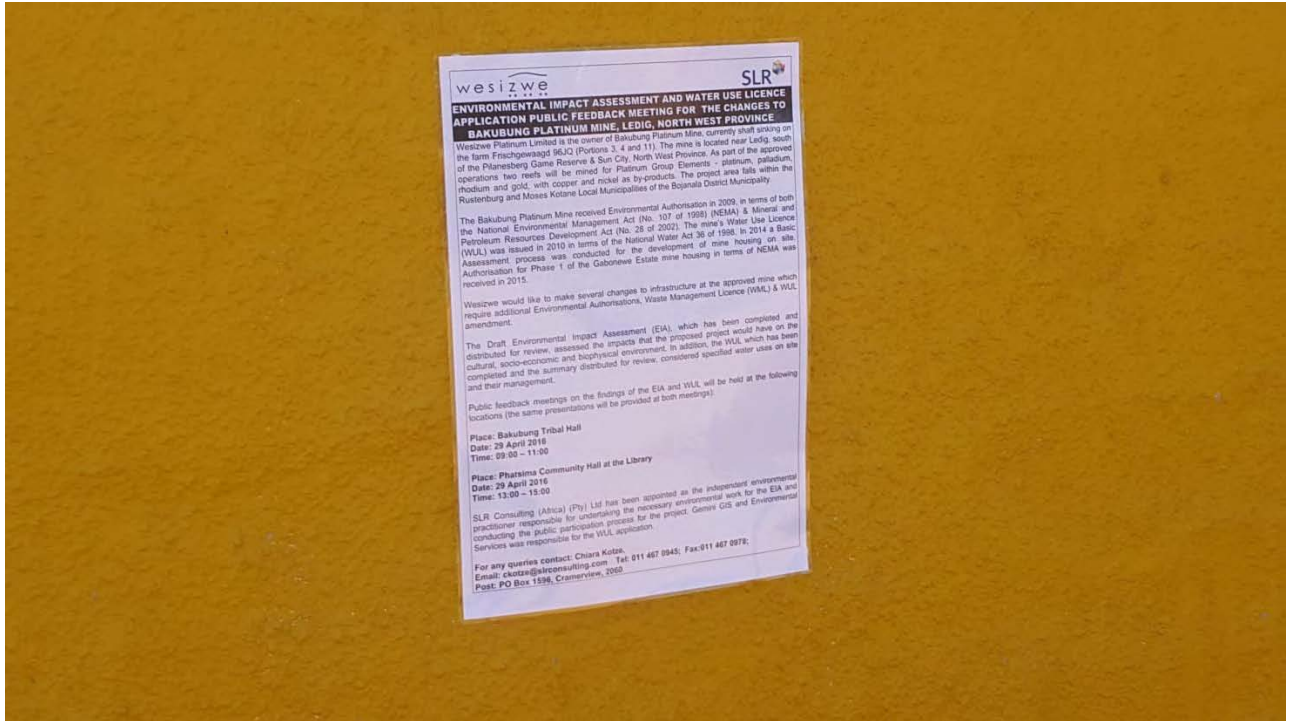


Plate 6. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed a shop in Phatsima in English.



Plate 7. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at the Rustenburg Local Municipality: Phatsima Community Centre in English, Setswana and Zulu.



Plate 8. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at the post office in Phatsima in Setswana.



Plate 9. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at Bakubung Platinum Mine in English, Zulu and Setswana.

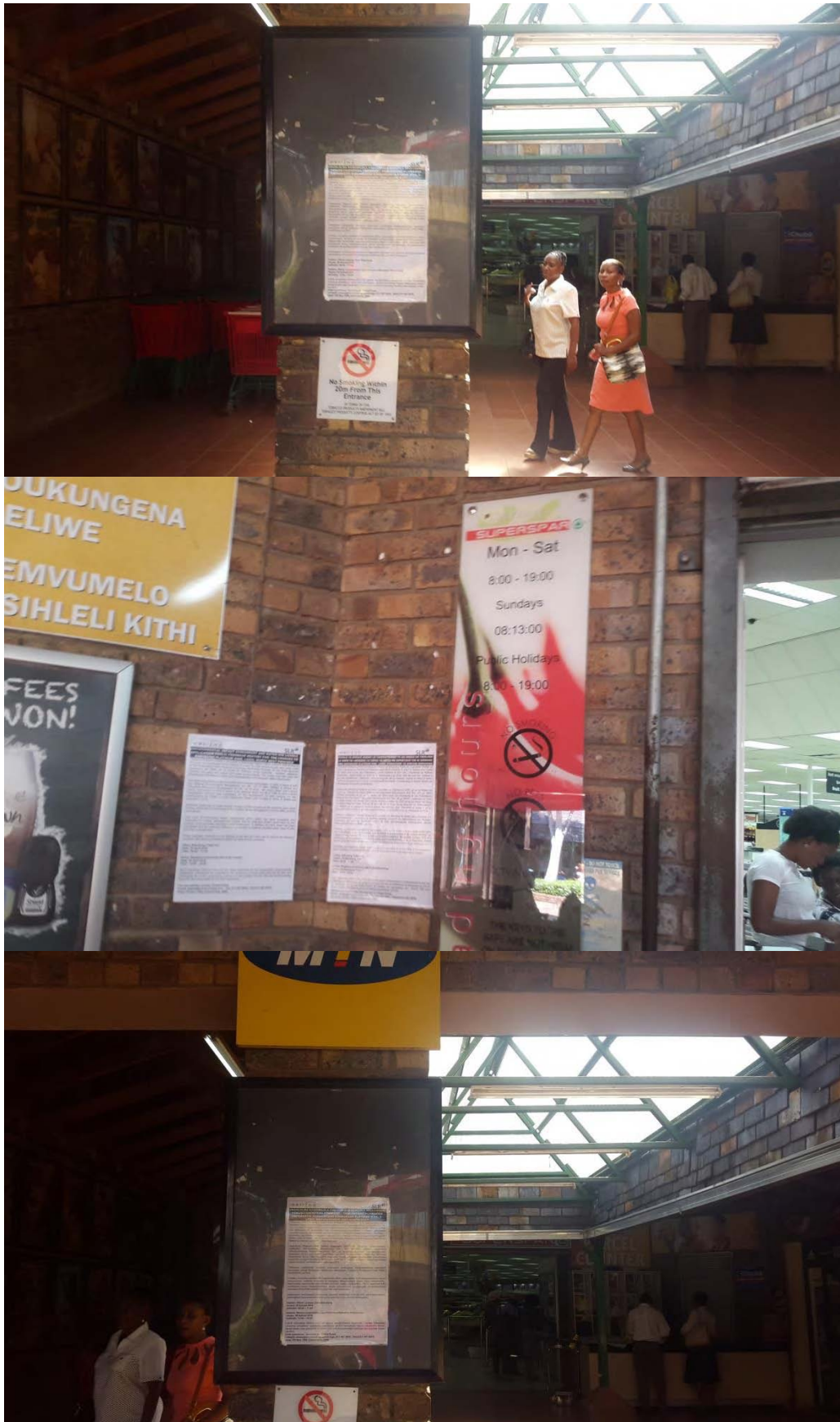


Plate 10. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at Sun Village Spar in English, Zulu and Setswana.

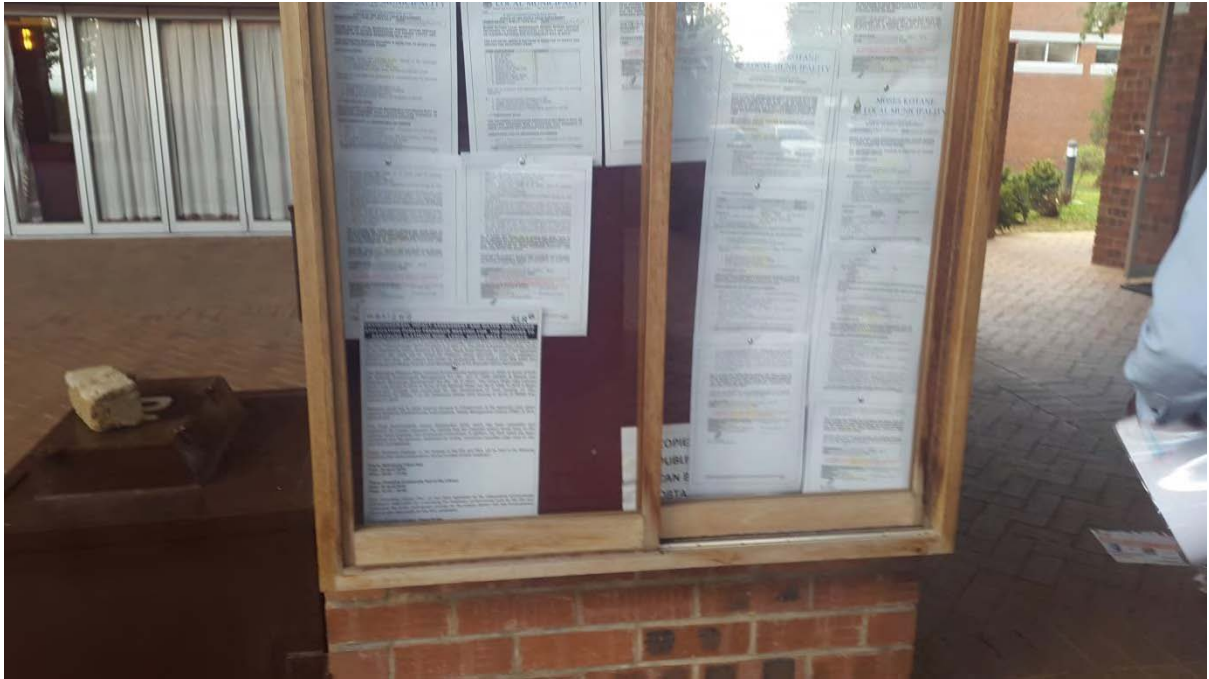


Plate 11. Photos of site notices for invitations to the Public meetings placed at MKLM in English.

Phonenumber	Network	Status	ScheduledDate	SubmittedDate	SentData
27745509141	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Invitation to Public
27791412210	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Feedback Meeting
27608952828	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	for the
27847713670	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	environmental
27762276120	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	impact
27724225052	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	assessment and
27726050624	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	water use licence
27849750288	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	application for
27845105853	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	changes at
27621376086	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Bakubung
27728590520	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Platinum Mine.
27762762002	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Date: 29 April
27767604003	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	2016, venues and
27711672216	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	times: Bakubung
27818431271	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Tribal Hall 09:00-
27793995121	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	11:00 and
27797959329	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Phatsima
27818112167	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Community Hall at
27827144838	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	the Library at
27797743241	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	13:00-15:00
27748251365	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	(same
27722178416	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	presentations at
27769579828	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	both meetings).
27847713676	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	For queries
27765637721	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	contact Chiara
27769443687	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Kotze, tel:
27797623127	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	0114670945, fax:
27849873817	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	0114670978,
27767446322	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	email:ckotze@slrc
27792171384	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	onsulting.com.
27761939754	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27762317332	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27744423667	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27846459275	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27725149681	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27722607096	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27712422709	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27761097690	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27763790561	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27849709716	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27716192858	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27762907090	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27849609428	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27763309770	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27829305419	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27764097794	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27715565221	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27742342860	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783784027	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27781408820	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783765607	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27835095183	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27605773298	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730009909	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27792904936	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783012099	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734824085	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27839650512	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

27710206033	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Invitation to Public Feedback Meeting for the environmental impact assessment and water use licence application for changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Date: 29 April 2016, venues and times: Bakubung Tribal Hall 09:00-11:00 and Phatsima Community Hall at the Library at 13:00-15:00 (same presentations at both meetings). For queries contact Chiara Kotze, tel: 0114670945, fax: 0114670978, email:ckotze@slrc onsulting.com.
27746762805	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27604186507	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27719918304	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27718093087	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27710763363	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27795405801	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27781853935	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27839514698	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27736574664	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27725576151	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27737884929	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27614249353	Telkom Mc	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735658872	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27786792296	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27718612191	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27836080731	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27718765110	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27604530594	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27736522404	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27725495051	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27722562794	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735702459	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27731465456	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27733476738	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27828331755	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27813611354	Telkom Mc	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27732622872	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27732922266	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782187336	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27786766994	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780430073	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27732391267	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27769671213	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27835176651	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27784283752	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27766793953	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27839742995	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27784149871	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27798624864	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782295199	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787925681	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27788797815	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27833480808	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735176078	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27820695561	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27763950189	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780112383	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734380751	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27768307654	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27810112039	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27717520166	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27833543950	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739595820	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27789551055	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739034901	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27765626072	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734028572	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27736660160	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

27607941115	CELL C	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	<p>Invitation to Public Feedback Meeting for the environmental impact assessment and water use licence application for changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Date: 29 April 2016, venues and times: Bakubung Tribal Hall 09:00-11:00 and Phatsima Community Hall at the Library at 13:00-15:00 (same presentations at both meetings). For queries contact Chiara Kotze, tel: 0114670945, fax: 0114670978, email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com.</p>
27785440970	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27836285508	Vodacom	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27633511901	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27717105239	MTN	SUBMITD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27763062083	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787689880	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27824676740	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783870311	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735485103	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27738019492	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27733784021	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782620022	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27829773106	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27833661104	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739063379	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27769128130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735211703	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27603530727	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27733808643	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27718460919	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27834206743	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27826062666	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27745505746	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734211040	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27785430488	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27834653006	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27786024871	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27827773210	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27738320921	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27719240338	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27836710000	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27799970742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730752409	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27721087160	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27766172021	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27833514021	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739100560	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27603706705	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27837764502	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27718022121	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780357395	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27716103312	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730009499	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27732346053	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27604587053	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27720792240	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739950219	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27762800141	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27833117068	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27761024517	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27784483016	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27827837004	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27828771580	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27839773837	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782213476	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27738204451	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27792951316	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27719998532	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

27736769197	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	<p>Invitation to Public Feedback Meeting for the environmental impact assessment and water use licence application for changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Date: 29 April 2016, venues and times: Bakubung Tribal Hall 09:00-11:00 and Phatsima Community Hall at the Library at 13:00-15:00 (same presentations at both meetings). For queries contact Chiara Kotze, tel: 0114670945, fax: 0114670978, email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com.</p>
27728983189	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27731192228	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27795175555	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27737955333	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739119375	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27793377418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27784892421	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27766325743	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27836969967	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27829341382	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27786131767	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27792768839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27731385668	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27796835188	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787581474	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27723549376	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27794822925	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27818246259	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27786449276	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27825371315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27731437929	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27761439985	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783347629	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27847988384	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27832454124	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27738234386	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27721150826	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27835832500	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27722142205	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27604195130	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27827815708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27785602402	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27606355399	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27727709336	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27835650377	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27726521107	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780078206	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27715306436	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734447023	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780251612	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783405744	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27827730427	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27631604294	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27785747303	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27765434323	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27768966815	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27767818723	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27721122114	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27722859411	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27723148676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27818646814	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27847293911	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27763886767	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27835495672	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27828059523	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27824505209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27790746512	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27732546509	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

27825118202	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	<p>Invitation to Public Feedback Meeting for the environmental impact assessment and water use licence application for changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Date: 29 April 2016, venues and times: Bakubung Tribal Hall 09:00-11:00 and Phatsima Community Hall at the Library at 13:00-15:00 (same presentations at both meetings). For queries contact Chiara Kotze, tel: 0114670945, fax: 0114670978, email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com.</p>
27733015544	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730516515	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27823977707	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27715548982	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739194307	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27791262496	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27834874721	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27798366438	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27739659983	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27767446382	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27837855368	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27791413339	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27761774777	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27737983226	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27823276816	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27785239263	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27824128819	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27834251772	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27836218326	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27719917598	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27826931584	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27824144739	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27737884829	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27823362275	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787262056	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27762683091	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27741008020	CELL C	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27767085418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782113943	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27835412765	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27797731742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27632196945	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27796766994	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27836253539	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27839341382	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27796874538	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782612343	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735334862	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27824583453	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27791412112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734719112	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27789376518	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27722696174	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27724464361	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27789787713	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27788514576	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27826842717	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27731492354	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27738577556	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782357255	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27839621957	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27827458551	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783838246	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27722582377	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782843393	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27793528475	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27788343152	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27719929192	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

27835445672	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	<p>Invitation to Public Feedback Meeting for the environmental impact assessment and water use licence application for changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Date: 29 April 2016, venues and times: Bakubung Tribal Hall 09:00-11:00 and Phatsima Community Hall at the Library at 13:00-15:00 (same presentations at both meetings). For queries contact Chiara Kotze, tel: 0114670945, fax: 0114670978, email:ckotze@slrc onsulting.com.</p>
27794184281	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27837351859	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27761169942	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27789493633	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787923266	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27736151415	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27718840018	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27737407031	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27784478601	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27796521710	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27716143867	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27788037082	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27711155459	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27728037520	Vodacom	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27792260390	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27791002688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27717450301	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27834241005	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27732840352	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27797227057	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27717401608	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27810521361	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27726073465	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27619554852	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27828044412	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27828195398	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27824702821	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27735346090	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27728406277	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27633183098	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27828390676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783354032	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27605578321	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780415700	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27780906024	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27834909160	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27831310890	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27611200511	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27763844304	CELL C	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27783890258	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27826470920	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27607658629	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27711383603	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782650882	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27731508082	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27784051322	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27622129400	CELL C	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787689840	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27782417360	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27769460435	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27825962068	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27737303597	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27736099418	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27761701048	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27760762688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730180716	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27787506433	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27712900075	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

27836272605	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	Invitation to Public Feedback Meeting for the environmental impact assessment and water use licence application for changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Date: 29 April 2016, venues and times: Bakubung Tribal Hall 09:00- 11:00 and Phatsima Community Hall at the Library at 13:00-15:00 (same
27784065719	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27736400213	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730275655	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27794854209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27607710642	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27817051099	Telkom Mc	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27727425940	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27760913823	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27712432547	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27734049079	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27723241130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27733058934	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27716127180	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27719107075	MTN	UNDELIV	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27723606123	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27730362750	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27786381061	MTN	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27725859460	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27790904112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	
27799080947	Vodacom	DELIVRD	18/Apr/2016 06:18	18/Apr/2016 06:18	

You forwarded this message on 2016/04/28 02:19 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To: gift.bhebe@gmail.com
Cc:
Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:19 PM



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To: smukhola@nwpg.gov.za
Cc:
Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:19 PM



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:21 PM
To:
Cc:
Bcc: stevep@bafokengplatinum.co.za; suncityzenex@mweb.co.za; sundownranch@hotmail.com; sunvillage@retail.spar.co.za; tankisop@gges.co.za; Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com; thabangsimelane@gmail.com; thabisomoloko39@gmail.com; thabisotau@gmail.com; theadj@mweb.co.za; laisepwit@mweb.co.za; theunis@solidariteit.co.za; tienake@rustenburg.gov.za; tmosel@xstrata.co.za; tshepomoremi@nwpg.gov.za; Tshildzi.Phalala@dmr.gov.za; tshukudu@legacyhotels.com; scatterall@legacyhotels.com; ttyira@bafokengplatinum.co.za; vanwykj@nwpg.gov.za; vmelk@nwptb.co.za; planesberg@nwptb.co.za; wayne.mduli@gmail.com; webmaster@sundownlionpark.com; wibry@telkomsa.net; witkrans@mweb.co.za; witkrans1@mweb.co.za; zanele.sithole@gmail.com; stesalagae@gmail.com

Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:23 PM
To:
Cc:
Bcc: obieletshwiti@gmail.com; omokate@nwpg.gov.za; peterspeakersecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; phumzamgomezulu@gmail.com; pleitner@nwptb.co.za; pmahloko@nwptd.co.za; pmoalahi@nwpg.gov.za; portiamkhetha88@gmail.com; ppkmongae@dla.gov.za; rakgadialetha@gmail.com; raymonds@solidarity.co.za; rbehrens@telkomsa.net; ndaasen@telkom.net; reagileleruo@gmail.com; refilevera@sassa.gov.za; reservation1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reservations@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reynre@iafrica.com; rkabugujjo@nwpg.gov.za; rnewton@legacyhotels.co.za; rredelstorff@sahra.org.za; rspies@sunint.co.za; sambo@wesizwe.com; scrowth@nwptb.co.za; sdell@nwptb.co.za; siyazwane1977@gmail.com; smaoka@nwptb.co.za; smolefe@environment.gov.za; gertenes@lantic.net; mike@platinumgroupmetals.co.za

Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016


Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To:
Cc:
Bcc: zodwa21062@gmail.com; Lion.Phasa@wesizwe.com; lmataboge@rustenburg.gov.za; tmotshwane@rustenburg.gov.za; micheleka@mweb.co.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; nol@macons.co.za; nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za; NtshangaseS@dws.gov.za; nwabisa.qwanyashe@dmr.gov.za; obakengmqoma@gmail.com; speakersecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; stephen@metrogiss.co.za; zmaombosi@gmail.com; MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za; daniel.boshoff@suninternational.com
Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:24 PM



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:


Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To:
Cc:
Bcc: mikeswright@yahoo.com; mlegana@nwpg.gov.za; mmathabom@sassa.gov.za; mmokgosi@rustenburg.gov.za; mnkosi@nwpg.gov.za; mogodielantswaki@gmail.com; mogole@twp.co.za; Mohupelo@webmail.co.za; molokoanec@moseskotane.gov.za; mongalalato@gmail.com; monyetleng@yahoo.com; Mookib@eskom.co.za; mosamohyolla@gmail.com; mothlakn@eskom.co.za; motso@gmail.com; mphongakane@yahoo.com; Mujahidah@daff.gov.za; municipalmanager@moseskotane.gov.za; munman@rustenburg.gov.za; mzamanim@vodamail.co.za; mzoste@twp.co.za; ncube1@suninternational.com; nelic@bafokengplatinum.co.za; nel@bafokengplatinum.co.za; nelifweq@bojanala.gov.za; ngaolaolwe@nwptb.co.za; nic@nwpg.gov.za
Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:25 PM



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:26 PM

To:

Cc: Imkgwatheng@nwpg.gov.za; thebea@dwaf.gov.za; lmonama@angloplat.com; Lobakengk@nwpg.gov.za; Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za; lucia.mabuza@drdir.gov.za; lucy@ecolaw.co.za; lungelo.nyandeni@wesizwe.com; lvanzyl@legacyhotels.co.za; lweymouth@mosacapital.com; mabel.xabasiso@gmail.com; mabeu@telkomsa.net; mabru@telkomsa.net; mahlakwanat@hra.co.za; manalzain@gmail.com; mandy.cliftonsmith@suninternational.com; manie@solidariteit.co.za; maos@gwisa.com; marketing1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; martha.sibanda@mweb.co.za; martindale.greg@gmail.com; masikes@dwaf.gov.za; mayorsecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; mbotheM@daff.gov.za; mcrowther@nwptb.co.za; mdaki.mooketsi@gmail.com; michelekl@mweb.co.za

Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

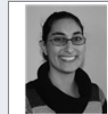
Delete Respond Quick steps Move Tags Editing Zoom

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:27 PM

To:

Cc: innocents@bojanala.gov.za; ishmaelm@nda.agric.za; iswart@vodamail.co.za; it31424@mweb.co.za; chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com; jdipale@nw.sahra.org.za; kmogophe@nw.sahra.org.za; somarw@nw.sahra.org.za; jessicaellis@telkomsa.net; jgould@worldonline.co.za; jmalan@angloplat.com; jmaoka@nwptb.co.za; joanne.selby@zm.suninternational.com; joanne.selby@suninternational.com; jpscont@iafrica.com; kbopong@rustenburg.gov.za; kennethmokowe@gmail.com; kfhiley@legacyhotels.co.za; kgokongk@gmail.com; kgomoto@wesizwe.com; kgomotos@yahoo.com; khozaf@dwis.gov.za; kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za; kubhekathobile@gmail.com; kwafodm@legacyhotels.co.za; kwamaritane@legacyhotels.com; pserakwane@legacyhotels.com; lasumata@yahoo.com; lemson.betha@wessa.co.za; lerouxm@nwpg.gov.za; laisepwt@mweb.co.za; theadj@mweb.co.za

Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:28 PM

To:

Cc: ddbetsoe@nwpg.gov.za; dibedaniel82@gmail.com; dmogoerane@nwpg.gov.za; dselano@yahoo.com; dudu.mhlanga@gmail.com; dutoitboeta@mweb.co.za; agrinw@lantic.net; erasmupe@dwaf.gov.za; Ethebe@nwpg.gov.za; ethel.madvha@dme.gov.za; faithbakubung@gmail.com; festerhuizen@twp.co.za; fionacrawford@iot.co.za; fmuorg@telkomsa.net; glennh@bafokengplatinum.co.za; gneedham@sunint.co.za; graeme.stephens@suninternational.com; hannesnw@telkomsa.net; breytenbachs@gmail.com; hendrick@pktraveltours.co.za; hgraul@sunint.co.za; hlobelom@nwpg.gov.za; hotels@legacyhotels.com; hugh.zackey@drdir.gov.za

Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze [Next](#) [Last](#)

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:29 PM

To:

Cc: 60010474.mphuphutheps@gmail.com; aaron.kharivhe@dme.gov.za; ackermanp@dwa.gov.za; amafune@nwpg.gov.za; andiswas@gges.co.za; andrew.j@ivorytree.co.za; andries.vvuuren@nhls.ac.za; anthea@simatek.co.za; asimaan@furnex.co.za; bakubung@legacyhotels.com; jpaenfus@legacyhotels.com; blekalake@dia.gov.za; bmahlakoleng@nwpg.gov.za; bmeyer@twp.co.za; bosse@islafrica.co.za; bromhinc@webmail.co.za; bromhinc@webmail.co.za; cathytheron@telkomsa.net; cgts@webafrica.org.za; chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za; claytons@fotconsulting.co.za; dr.fetsang@moseskotane.gov.za; cmonnakgotia@gmail.com; Daniel.boshoff@suninternational.co.za; imokgwatheng@nwpg.gov.za; imraan@inw.org.za

Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
To: Jaco Vermeulen; Neil Carr
Cc:
Subject: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine - Meeting at Bakubung Hall cancelled, Meeting at Phatsima Hall still on

Sent: Thu 2016/04/28 02:30 PM



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866126494	04-28 17:04	00:01:19	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:

LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA
 BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
 0867262841/ 0866126494

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0867262841	04-28 17:03	00:01:14	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:

**LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA
 BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
 0867262841/ 0866126494**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
 Date: 29 April 2016
 Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145551625	04-28 17:01	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:

J MAOKA
 PILANESBERG NATIONAL PARK
 0145551625

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	04-28 16:45	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
 MANFRED SUHR
 NW ECOFORUM
 014 536 3124

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	04-28 16:59	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
STEPHEN DALE
PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE
014 555 5525

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
MIKE CROWTHER
PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE
014 555 5525

Summary of the Integrated Water and Waste Management Plan For Changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine, North West

Translations in Setswana and Zulu are also available; please advise if you would like a copy. Please refer to the attached comment sheet with contact details.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145965061	04-28 16:42	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
LAZARUS DITSHWENE
NUM
014-5965061

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party.

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
Fax: 0114670978
Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0183872068	04-28 15:34	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
JJ TSELANE
DEPT PUBLIC WORKS
018 387 2068

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
Fax: 0114670978
Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145556368	04-28 15:36	00:00:32	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
COMFORT MOLOKOANE
MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
014-555 6368

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

JACOB MZIZI
RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
014-555 6368

Summary of the Integrated Water and Waste Management Plan For Changes at Bakubung Platinum Mine, North West

Translations in Setswana and Zulu are also available; please advise if you would like a copy. Please refer to the attached comment sheet with contact details.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923949	04-28 15:37	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
KGOMOTSO SETSHEGO
ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER BOJANALA
014-592 3949

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145557635	04-28 15:51	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:

ROSE LUKHELE

MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

0145557635

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library

Date: 29 April 2016

Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945

Fax: 0114670978

Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145903070	04-28 15:53	00:00:15	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
QUEEN IMAFIKU
RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
014-590 3070

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145651131	04-28 15:53	00:00:25	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-Tx,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
KATLEGO MOTLHABANE
ESKOM: RUSTENBURG
014-565 1131

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145557635	04-28 15:54	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:

TRIPHOSA MONNAKGOTLA
 MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 0145557635

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
 Date: 29 April 2016
 Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0118829931	04-28 16:10	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
ANDRIES VAN VUUREN -
FRISCHGEWAAGD 86JQ
011 882 9931

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
Fax: 0114670978
Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145733554	04-28 16:12	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
HERBURT FEW
SWAARVERDIEND
014 5733 554

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
Fax: 0114670978
Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145697056	04-28 16:14	00:00:15	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
ANNAH KGASWANE
IMPALA PLATINUM MINES
014-5697056

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
PUBLIC FEEDBACK
MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
Fax: 0114670978
Email:

ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0155733553	04-28 16:26	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 BLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
ANTONIE LIT
SWART KOPPIES - SWAARVERDIEND
015 5733 553

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145731479	04-28 16:29	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.

ATTENTION:
LEKA MONAMA
ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM, STYLDRIFT MINE
014 5731479

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION
 PUBLIC FEEDBACK
 MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH
 WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead as indicated. Should there be any additional information with regards to the project, information will be provided as required.

Please find details for the meeting at the Phatsima Community Hall below:

Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 13:00 – 15:00

Apologies for the inconvenience.

Kind regards,
 Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Tel: 0114670945
 Fax: 0114670978
 Email:

ckotze@sirconsulting.com

Phonenum Network	Status	ScheduledDate	SubmittedDate	SentData
277302756 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Notification:
278362726 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Changes to
277340285 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Bakubung Platinum
277633097 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Mine Project. Please
278496094 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	note that the public
277629070 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	meeting at the
276221294 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Bakubung Tribal Hall
277826508 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	has been cancelled
277895510 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	due to unforeseen
277395958 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	circumstances. The
278335439 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	meeting at Phatsima
278313108 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Community Hall will
277175201 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	still go ahead at
278105213 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	13:00 to 15:00 at the
277161928 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Phatsima
278497097 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Community Hall at
277801123 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	the Library.
277880370 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Apologies for the
277351760 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	inconvenience.
277637905 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Queries: Chiara
277610976 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	Kotze, email:
277124227 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	ckotze@slrconsulting
277226070 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	.com,
278477136 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	fax:0114670978,
277191070 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	tel:0114670945
277330589 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
276089528 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277676040 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
276041865 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277455091 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277914122 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277242250 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277837656 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
278497502 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
276057732 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277814088 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277622761 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
276213760 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277171052 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
278451058 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
278350951 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277184609 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277116722 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277300099 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277348240 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277830120 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277180930 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277199183 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277285905 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277467628 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277627620 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277939951 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
278184312 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277979593 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277482513 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
278182462 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277356588 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	
277367691 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016 15:02	28/Apr/2016 15:02	

277365746 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278395146 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277977432 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277365224 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278271448 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276045305 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278360807 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277260506 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277221784 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277834057 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277357024 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278278157 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276063553 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277305165 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277695798 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278477136 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278498738 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278351766 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277199175 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277694436 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277976231 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277323912 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277656377 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277828433 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277444236 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278393413 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277674463 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278464592 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278181121 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277841498 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277623173 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277251496 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277619397 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277921713 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277340490 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277423428 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277155652 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277640977 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277854409 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278293054 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277390349 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277366601 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277824173 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277694604 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278264709 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277113836 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277328403 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277910026 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278206955 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278334808 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277161271 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277909041 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277352117 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278396505 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277610245 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277107633 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277661720 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277225627 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278186468 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02

Notification:
Changes to
Bakubung Platinum
Mine Project. Please
note that the public
meeting at the
Bakubung Tribal Hall
has been cancelled
due to unforeseen
circumstances. The
meeting at Phatsima
Community Hall will
still go ahead at
13:00 to 15:00 at the
Phatsima
Community Hall at
the Library.
Apologies for the
inconvenience.
Queries: Chiara
Kotze, email:
ckotze@slrconsulting
.com,
fax:0114670978,
tel:0114670945

277822134 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277382343 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276142493 Telkom Mc	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278293413 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277867922 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277254950 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277857473 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277800782 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277153064 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277187651 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278356503 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278362183 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277314654 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277334767 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277883431 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277329222 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278348747 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278362535 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
278283317 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278136113 Telkom Mc	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277826123 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277879256 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277885145 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277667939 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278373518 MTN	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277941842 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276079411 CELL C	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277948542 Vodacom	SUBMITD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277129000 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277364002 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277607626 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277875064 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277301807 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277840657 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278259620 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277373035 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277656260 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277360994 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277617010 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277315080 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277876898 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277840513 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276076586 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277838902 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277638443 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276112005 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277809060 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278349091 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277804157 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276055783 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278283906 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277833540 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276331830 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277284062 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278247028 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278101120 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277353460 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278281953 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276195548 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02

Notification:
Changes to
Bakubung Platinum
Mine Project. Please
note that the public
meeting at the
Bakubung Tribal Hall
has been cancelled
due to unforeseen
circumstances. The
meeting at Phatsima
Community Hall will
still go ahead at
13:00 to 15:00 at the
Phatsima
Community Hall at
the Library.
Apologies for the
inconvenience.
Queries: Chiara
Kotze, email:
ckotze@slrconsulting
.com,
fax:0114670978,
tel:0114670945

278280444 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277260734 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277972270 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277174016 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277683076 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277280375 Vodacom	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277922603 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277174503 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277343807 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278342410 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277111554 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277639501 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277965217 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277844786 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277374070 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277161438 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277188400 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277838703 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277258594 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278246767 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277876898 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277232411 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277863810 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277236061 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277323460 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277455057 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276045870 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277630620 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277354851 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278342067 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278260626 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278336611 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277837840 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278297731 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277337840 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277990809 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278362855 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277303627 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277338086 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276335119 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276035307 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277399502 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277860248 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277192403 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278277732 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278331170 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277854304 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277929049 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277670854 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277804300 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277410080 CELL C	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277626830 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277872620 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277628001 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278278370 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277954058 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277382044 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277207922 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277844830 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02

Notification:
Changes to
Bakubung Platinum
Mine Project. Please
note that the public
meeting at the
Bakubung Tribal Hall
has been cancelled
due to unforeseen
circumstances. The
meeting at Phatsima
Community Hall will
still go ahead at
13:00 to 15:00 at the
Phatsima
Community Hall at
the Library.
Apologies for the
inconvenience.
Queries: Chiara
Kotze, email:
ckotze@slrconsulting
.com,
fax:0114670978,
tel:0114670945

277307524 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277803573 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278377645 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277161033 Vodacom	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277180221 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277300094 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277999707 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278335140 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277383209 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278346530 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277342110 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277210871 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276037067 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278367100 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277102060 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277391005 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278397738 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277199985 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277391193 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277378849 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278354956 MTN	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278369699 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277951755 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277929513 Vodacom	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277818539 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278472939 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277848924 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277638867 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277933774 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277663257 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277379553 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277833476 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278479883 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277614399 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278324541 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277861317 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277927688 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277314379 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277255761 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277311922 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277289831 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277864492 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278253713 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277186121 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277231486 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278277304 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276316042 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277211508 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278358325 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277221422 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277380194 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
276041951 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277826200 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277691281 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277390633 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278287715 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277391943 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277802516 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278239777 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02

Notification:
Changes to
Bakubung Platinum
Mine Project. Please
note that the public
meeting at the
Bakubung Tribal Hall
has been cancelled
due to unforeseen
circumstances. The
meeting at Phatsima
Community Hall will
still go ahead at
13:00 to 15:00 at the
Phatsima
Community Hall at
the Library.
Apologies for the
inconvenience.
Queries: Chiara
Kotze, email:
ckotze@slrconsulting
.com,
fax:0114670978,
tel:0114670945

277344470 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278280595 Vodacom	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277654343 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277155489 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277689668 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277211221 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277678187 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277228594 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278251182 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277277093 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277856024 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277265211 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278245052 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277907465 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277325465 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277313856 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277330155 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278241288 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277396599 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278232768 Vodacom	UNDELIV	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277326228 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277821873 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277379832 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277912624 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277838382 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
278396219 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277225823 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278378553 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278342517 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277914133 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277852392 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
276321969 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277617747 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277821139 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277696712 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277967669 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278241447 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
278233622 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
278269315 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277867669 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277977317 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277674463 CELL C	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277983664 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277378848 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
278354127 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277822951 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
278397429 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277897877 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277244643 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277353348 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277842837 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277968745 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277968351 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277875814 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277235493 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277948229 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277226961 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03
277986248 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02
277347191 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03

Notification:
Changes to
Bakubung Platinum
Mine Project. Please
note that the public
meeting at the
Bakubung Tribal Hall
has been cancelled
due to unforeseen
circumstances. The
meeting at Phatsima
Community Hall will
still go ahead at
13:00 to 15:00 at the
Phatsima
Community Hall at
the Library.
Apologies for the
inconvenience.
Queries: Chiara
Kotze, email:
ckotze@slrconsulting
.com,
fax:0114670978,
tel:0114670945

277893765 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	Notification: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine Project. Please note that the public meeting at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances. The meeting at Phatsima Community Hall will still go ahead at 13:00 to 15:00 at the Phatsima Community Hall at the Library. Apologies for the inconvenience. Queries: Chiara Kotze, email:
277879232 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277935284 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
277361514 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277887978 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277823572 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
278268427 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
278274585 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
277385775 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277314923 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
278245834 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
277914121 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
278354456 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277894936 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277611699 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
277199291 MTN	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:03	28/Apr/2016	15:03	
277609138 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
277124325 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
277274259 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
278170510 Telkom Mc	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	
276077106 Vodacom	DELIVRD	28/Apr/2016	15:02	28/Apr/2016	15:02	

Record of telephone discussion

To: Cllr Jafta Masilo **Tel No.:** 0823079705

Company: Moses Kotane Local Municipality – Ward Councillors

From: Ntsako Baloyi **At:** Fourways

Date: 19 April 2016 **Ref:** Bakubung Platinum Mine

Subject: Feedback Meetings - Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Cllr Masilo identified himself as the Ward Councillor for Ward 14 in Ledig under the Moses Kotane Local Municipality.

Mr Baloyi gave a heads up on the EIA/EMP Report that SLR is finalising and indicated that a Public Feedback Meeting has been planned for the Ledig Community in that regard. Mr Baloyi further indicated to the councillor that the Tribal Authority is already aware of the meeting and that the councillor should assist in notifying the rest of the community at large. Cllr Masilo responded that he was not aware of the planned Feedback Meeting and that it was the first time he heard about it. He committed to notifying other community members but could not guarantee that he would be able to attend. The councillor asked if any posters had been distributed by SLR around the community and Mr Baloyi confirmed that a number of notices had been placed in conspicuous areas around the Ledig Community.

Record of telephone discussion

To: Cllr Rose Lukhele **Tel No.:** 079 126 2496
Company: Moses Kotane Local Municipality – Ward Councillors
From: Ntsako Baloyi **At:** Fourways
Date: 19 April 2016 **Ref:** Bakubung Platinum Mine
Subject: Feedback Meetings - Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Cllr Lukhele identified herself as the Ward Councillor for Ward 28 in Ledig under the Moses Kotane Local Municipality.

Mr Baloyi gave a heads up on the EIA/EMP Report that SLR is finalising and indicated that a Public Feedback Meeting has been planned for the Ledig Community in that regard. Mr Baloyi further indicated to the councillor that the Tribal Authority is already aware of the meeting and that the councillor should assist in notifying the rest of the community at large. Cllr Lukhele responded that she was not aware of the planned Feedback Meeting and that it was the first time she heard about it. She added that she would try and be present for the meeting. Mr Baloyi confirmed that a number of notices had been placed in conspicuous areas around the Ledig Community and that sms notifications were also sent out to all IAPs in the project database.

Record of telephone discussion

To: Cllr Jacob Mzizi **Tel No.:** 0736660160

Company: Rustenburg Local Municipality (Phatsima) – Ward Councillor

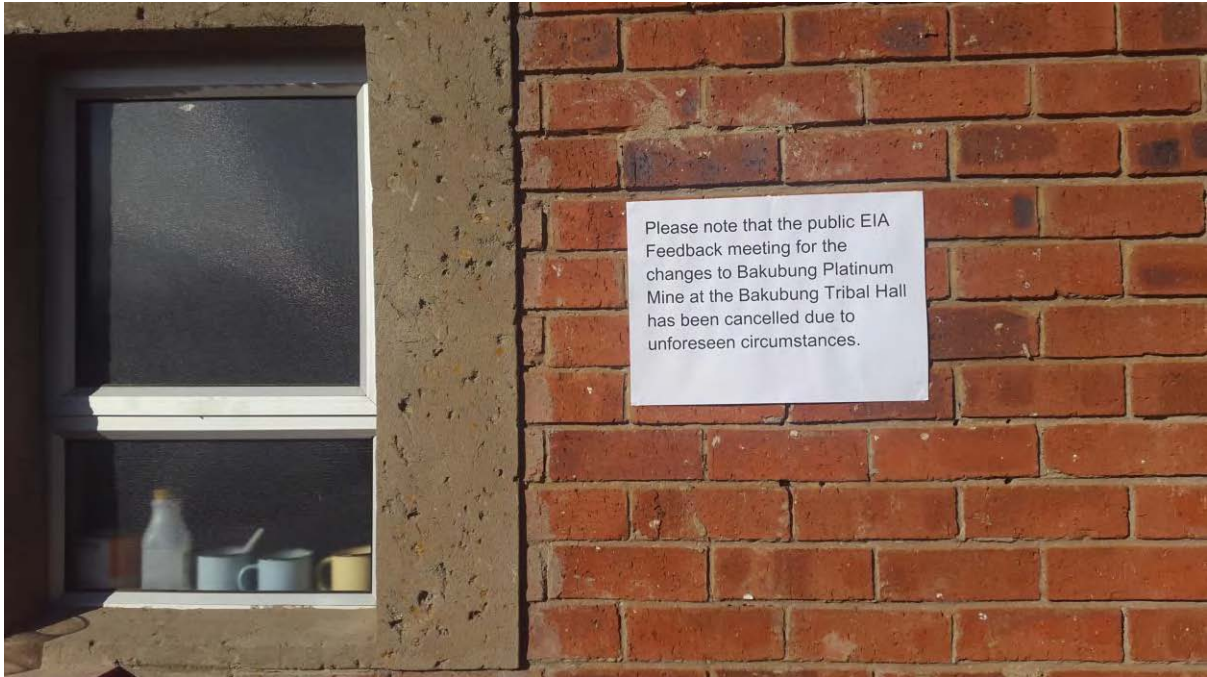
From: Mase Rantsieng **At:** Fourways

Date: 14 April 2016 **Ref:** Bakubung Platinum Mine

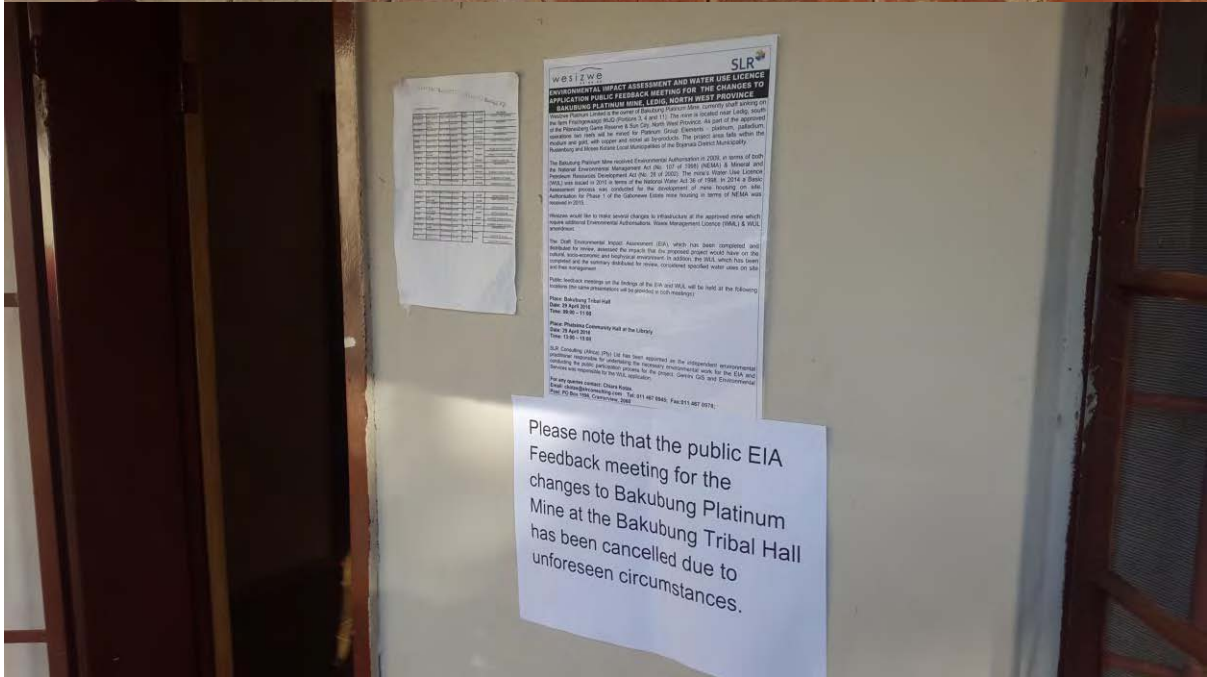
Subject: Feedback Meetings - Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Cllr Jacob Mzizi confirmed that he was the Ward Councillor for Phatsima under the Rustenburg Local Municipality. Ms Rantsieng informed Cllr Mzizi that the EIA/EMP Report was being finalised by SLR and indicated that a Public Feedback Meeting had been planned for the Phatsima Community in that regard. The details of the meeting were also articulated to Mr Mziz in terms of the date, time and venue. Ms Rantsieng further indicated to the councillor that the public hall had been booked and that arrangements for payment would be made soon.

Cllr Mzizi responded he would commit to notifying other community members and ward committee members but could not guarantee that they would be able to attend. The councillor asked if any posters and notices had been distributed by SLR around the community and Ms Rantsieng confirmed that a number of notices were going to be placed in conspicuous areas around Phatsima.



Please note that the public EIA Feedback meeting for the changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances.



Please note that the public EIA Feedback meeting for the changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine at the Bakubung Tribal Hall has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances.

SRW
SOUTHWEST
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE TO
APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEGID, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Bakubung Platinum Mine is situated on the northern part of the Bakubung Platinum Mine, Legid, North West Province. The mine is situated on the northern part of the Bakubung Platinum Mine, Legid, North West Province. The mine is situated on the northern part of the Bakubung Platinum Mine, Legid, North West Province.

Public feedback meetings on the details of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations for your information and for providing a contribution:

Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 08:00 - 11:00

Place: Bakubung Community Hall at the Library
Date: 29 April 2016
Time: 11:00 - 13:00

SRL Consulting Africa (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental assessment consultant responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and WUL in accordance with the requirements of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA) and the Water Use Licensing Act (WULA).

For any further contact please contact:
SRW - Environmental Consulting (Pty) Ltd, Tel: 011 467 0840, Fax: 011 467 0074,
Email: SRW@SRW.CO.ZA

- **Minutes of the EIA feedback meetings**



**WESIZWE PLATINUM LIMITED
EIA FEEDBACK MEETING**

**ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

DATE:	29 April 2016
VENUE:	Bakubung Tribal Hall
PROJECT:	Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province
SLR COMPANY:	SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
PROJECT NUMBER:	710.23001.00007
PURPOSE:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• To provide feedback on the findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) conducted for changes at the Bakubung Platinum Mine• To provide feedback on the findings of the Water Use Licence Application (WULA)• Discuss any queries on the EIA and WULA

One of the Environmental Impact Assessment and Water Use Licence feedback meetings was planned to be held at the Bakubung Tribal Hall. Following liaison with the Tribal Office, this meeting had to be cancelled as the Tribal Office indicated that a representative from the Office of the Kgosi needed to be in attendance but was unable to attend and thus the meeting could not be held at this time.



WESIZWE PLATINUM LIMITED

EIA FEEDBACK MEETING

ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG,
NORTH WEST PROVINCE

DATE	29 April 2015
VENUE:	Phatsima Community Hall
PROJECT:	Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province
SLR COMPANY:	SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
PROJECT NUMBER:	710.23001.00007
PURPOSE:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• To provide feedback on the findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) conducted for changes at the Bakubung Platinum Mine• To provide feedback on the findings of the Water Use Licence Application (WULA) (a separate presentation by GGES)• Discuss any queries on the EIA and WULA
ATTENDANCE:	An attendance register is presented in Appendix 1.

1. OPEN AND INTRODUCTION

Chiara Kotze (CK) opened the meeting and introduced SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (SLR). She outlined that SLR is responsible for conducting the environmental impact assessment (EIA) for the project. CK then introduced Cathy Theron (CT) and Lungelo Nyandeni (LN) representing Wesizwe (Pty) Ltd as the applicant, and Tankiso Phidza (TP) from Gemini GIS and Environmental Services (GGES), the consultant responsible for the water use license application (WULA). CK thanked everyone for their attendance, asked that all complete the attendance register and confirmed that the meeting will be conducted in English with questions or comments raised in the attendees' preferred language.

2. PRESENTATION

CK gave a slide presentation outlining the environmental process, the project scope, project alternatives, the current state of the environment, a summary of the identified impacts and the way forward in this environmental process. TP gave a presentation outlining the Water Use License application.

3. DISCUSSION

All the issues that were raised in the meeting and the responses that were given have been recorded in Table 1 below.

Table 1: ISSUES RAISED DURING THE MEETING

No.	Issue raised	By whom	Response
Technical			
1	Is the tailings storage facility (TSF) and Return Water Dam existing infrastructure?	Malebabo Tsolo	CK: They are not yet built but changes would be made to what was previously approved for the TSF and return water dam. The TSF would now decrease in height and increase in footprint. There was a return water dam as part of the approved project, but would change in relation to changes in the TSF
2	How long is the construction phase expected to last?	Malebabo Tsolo	LN: Approximately 3 years
Surface water			
3	Where is the sewage going to be discharged?	Malebabo Tsolo	CT: The sewage will be sent to the sewage treatment plant and all the clean water will be sent back into the plant for re-use
4	Are you conducting monitoring where the infrastructure will be crossing the stream?	Malebabo Tsolo	CT: At the moment, the monitoring network at the Elands River is conducted downstream and upstream but the monitoring network will be extended upon approval.
Socio-economic			
5	How many people will be employed during construction	Malebabo Tsolo	CT: 570 additional people will be employed for the construction phase and no additional employment for the operational phase from the approved project.

4. THE WAY FORWARD

The way forward agreed to by attendees was outlined as follows:

- Review period for the draft EIA ends on 03 May 2016
- Comments can be submitted to Chiara Kotze
- SLR will include any additional issues raised at this meeting for submission to the DMR
- When issuing a decision, the DMR will take into account all comments raised to date
- SLR will distribute notifications of the DMR decision

5. CLOSE

CK thanked the attendees for their input and for making the time to attend the EIA feedback meeting.

The meeting was closed.

APPENDIX 1: ATTENDANCE REGISTER



Name and Surname	Designation / Interest	Postal address	Contact numbers	E-mail	Signature
Chiara Kotze	SLR	P.O. Box 1596 Cremery View	011 467 0945	ckotze@slrconsulting.com	
BONGANI MACHABE	GGES	P.O. Box 383, STRUBENSVALLEY	011 060 6700	bongani@egges.co.za	
TANKISO PHUZA	GGES	P.O. Box 383 Strubensvalley MBS	011 060 6700	tankiso@egges.co.za	
Malebabo Tolo R. Blat			014 573 1528	malebabo@baptokengplatinum.co.za	
Mase Rantseng	SLR	PO Box 1596 Cremery View	011 467 0945	mantseng@slrconsulting.com	
LUNGECO NYANDENI	WESIZWE	16 Klipspringer Lane, LEONDALE 1401	082 495 8289	Lungelo.Nyandeni@wesizwe.com	
Magelaine Rantsopeng	F + AP	P.O. Box 263 Phatsima	0785239263		
SIMPH	F + AP	P.O. Box			
MOPHUTING	WESIZWE	Cremery View	071 802 2121		
Cathy Theron	WESIZWE	P.O. Box 1112 Ferdale 2160	0828522976		

APPENDIX 2: PRESENTATIONS MADE AT ATHE MEETING



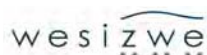
global environmental solutions

**Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West
Province**

EIA Feedback Meeting

**Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd on behalf
of Wesizwe Platinum Limited**

29 April 2016

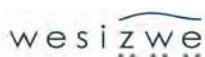


AGENDA

- Registration
- Welcome and opening
- Purpose of the meeting
- Overview of enviro-legal process
- Overview of proposed changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine
- Potential impacts related to the proposed project
- Questions
- Way forward

global environmental solutions

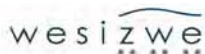




INTRODUCTIONS

- SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (SLR) - independent environmental consultancy company
- SLR environmental team for the proposed project:
 - Chiara Kotze – Project Manager
 - Mase Rantsieng – Project Assistant
 - Alex Pheiffer – Project Reviewer
 - Meeting Facilitator– Ntsako Baloyi
- Tankiso Phidza - Gemini GIS and Environmental Services (GGES) compiling the Water Use Licence Application.
- Cathy Theron – Wesizwe’s Environmental Manager

global environmental solutions

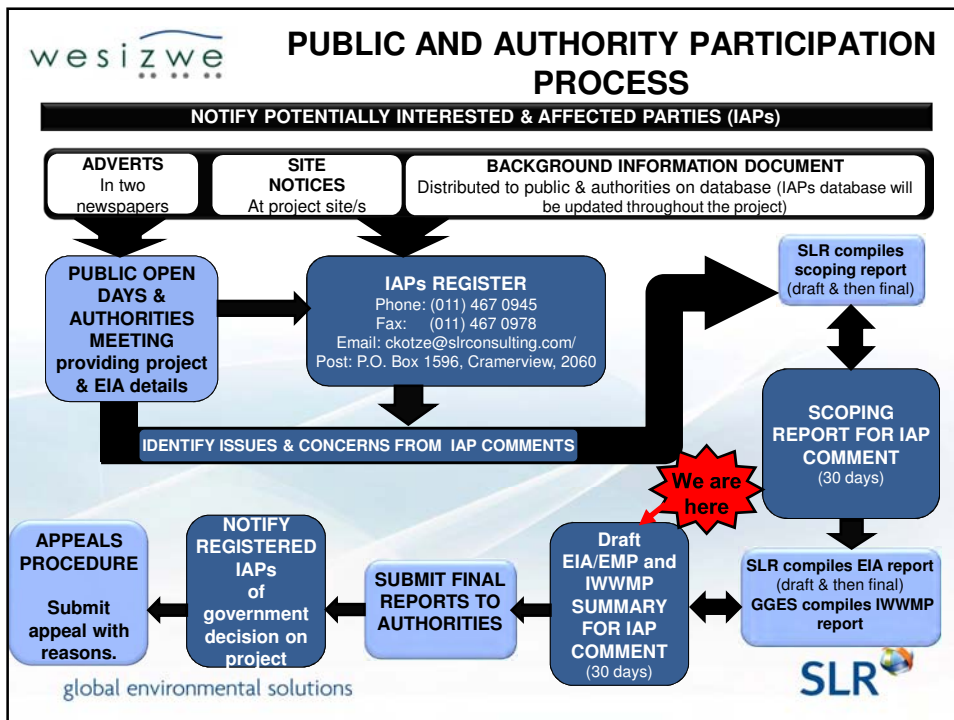
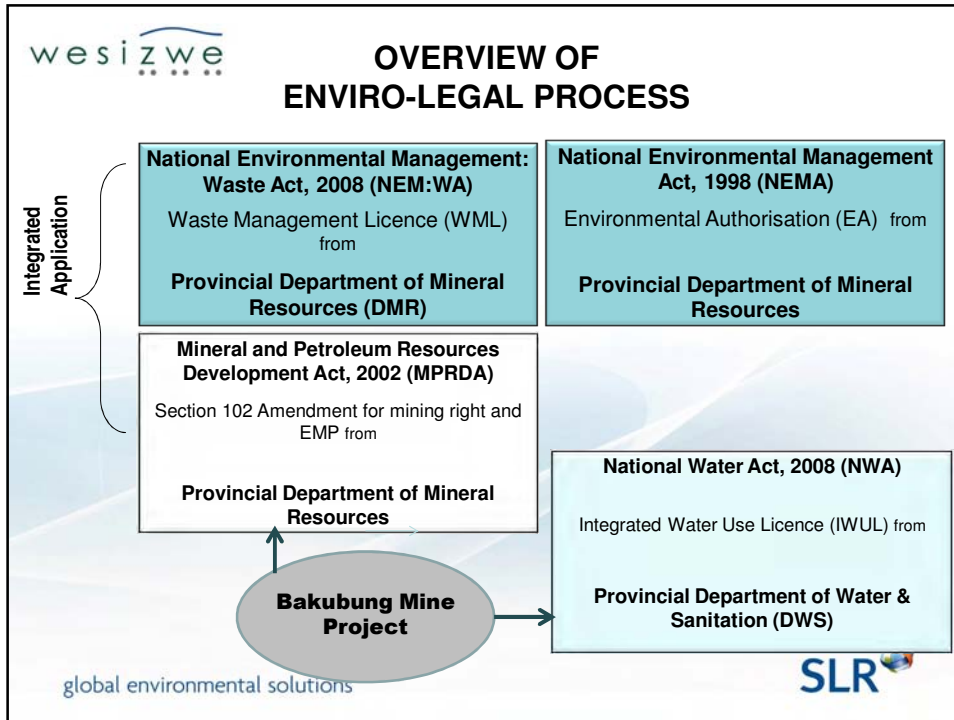


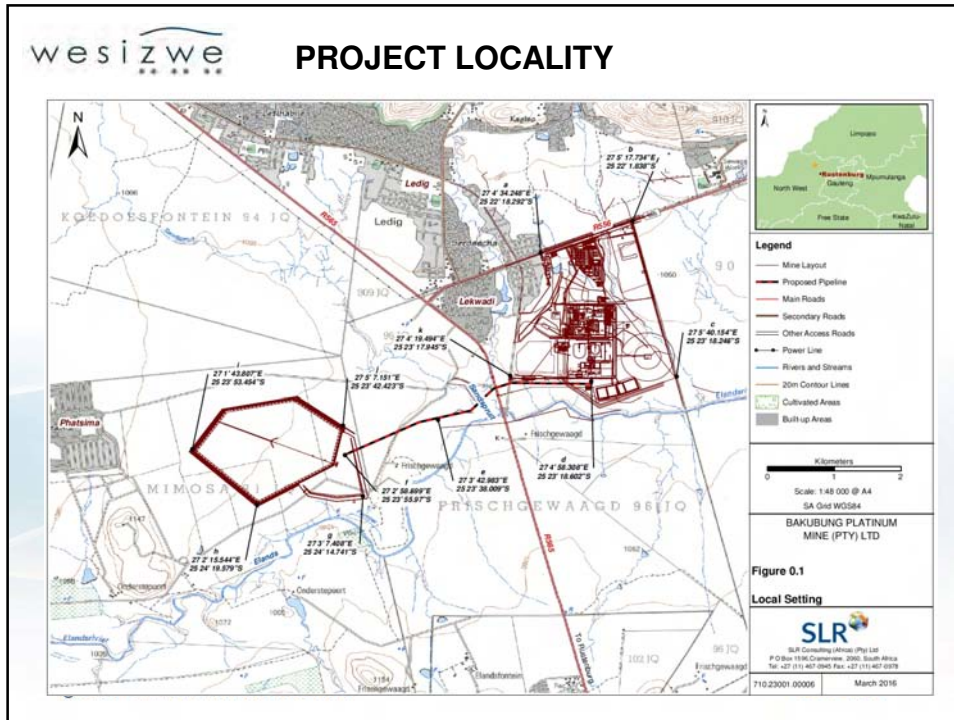
PURPOSE OF THE MEETING

- To provide feedback on the findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) conducted for changes at the Bakubung Platinum Mine
- To provide feedback on the findings of the Water Use Licence Application (WULA) (a separate presentation by GGES)
- Discuss any queries on the EIA and WULA

global environmental solutions







wesizwe OVERVIEW OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT

Various changes are proposed for Bakubung Platinum Mine which include:

- Increased capacity of approved facilities including:
 - the concentrator plant and related mine product and tailings storage
 - the storage of dangerous goods
 - the sewage treatment plant
- Inclusion of waste rock as aggregate into the mining right

global environmental solutions **SLR**

wesizwe

OVERVIEW OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT

- Re-alignment/ re-positioning of approved infrastructure within the Shaft and Concentrator Complexes
- Repositioning of the approved waste rock dump and sewage treatment plant
- Reconfiguration of storm water and process water management on site
- Storage of waste materials in the repositioned salvage yard

global environmental solutions

SLR

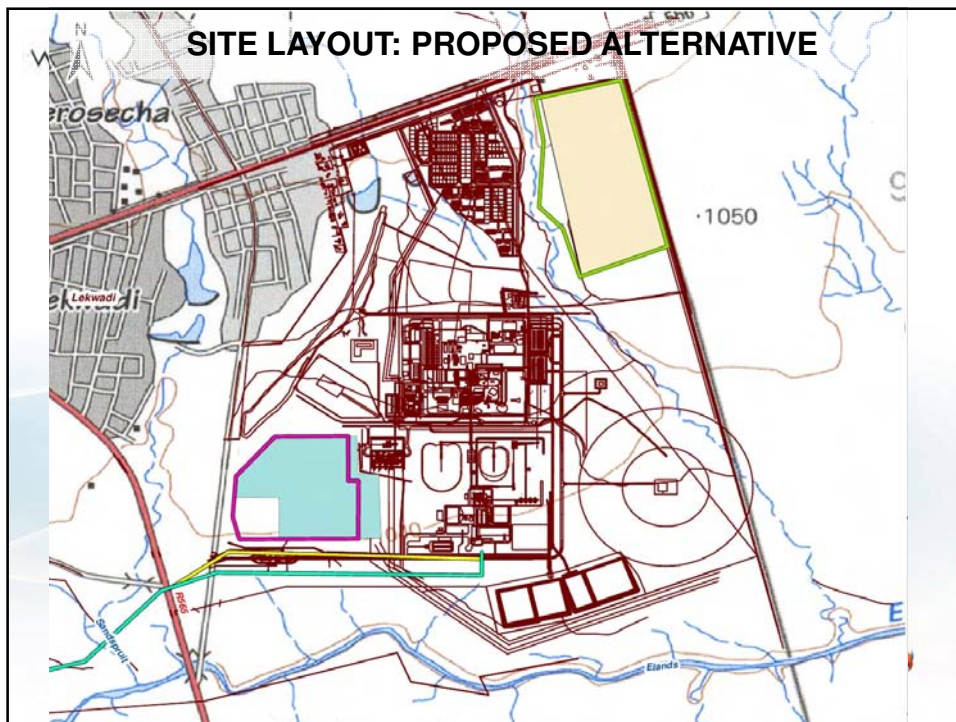
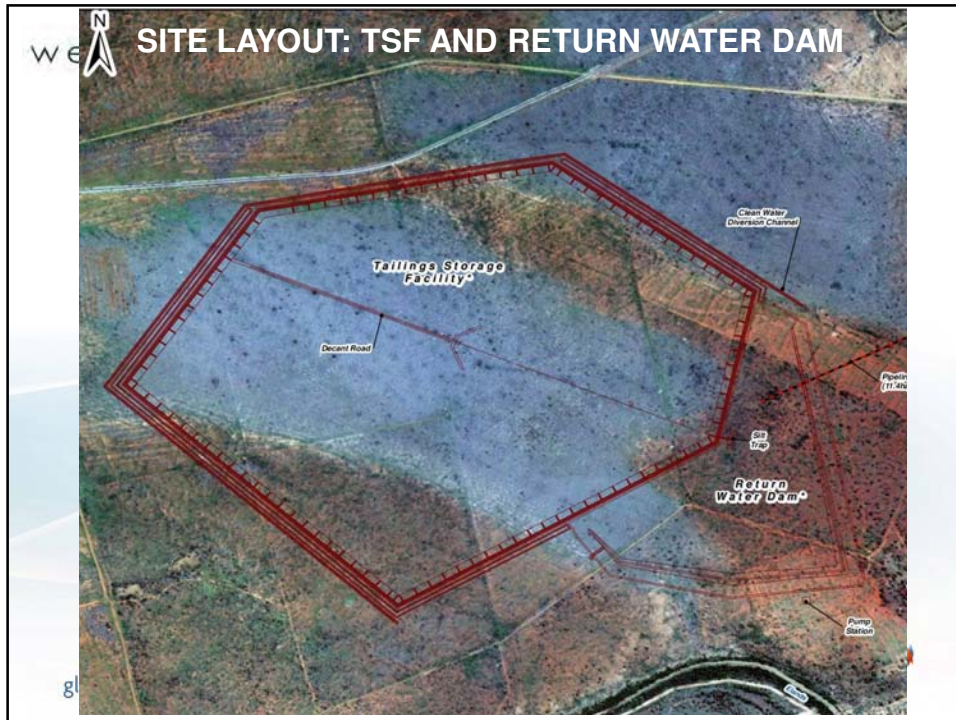
wesizwe

OVERVIEW OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT

- Establishment of new/additional infrastructure including:
 - Stream crossing along the approved access road
 - Track and perimeter roads
 - Phase 1a housing of the Gabonewe Residential Estate
 - Tailings and return water pipelines
 - Erosion control measures along a section of the ephemeral tributary of the Elands River
 - A bridge connecting Phase 1 and Phase 1a housing

global environmental solutions

SLR



wesizwe

RATING OF IMPACTS

- The significance of potential impacts is rated in both the unmitigated (UMS) and mitigated (MS) scenarios
- The significance is classified as either High (H), Medium (M), or Low (L) which guides the authorities in the decision-making process
- + indicates a positive impact


Significance	Decision guideline
High	It would influence the decision regardless of any possible mitigation
Medium	It should have an influence on the decision unless it is mitigated
Low	It will not have an influence on the decision

wesizwe

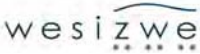
SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS


Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Blasting	Blasting impacts (fly rock, air blasts and ground vibrations)	Control through monitoring and communication with applicable stakeholders	No change from approved project	
Socio-economic	Tourism	Manage environmental impacts identified and effective communication with applicable stakeholders	No change from approved project	

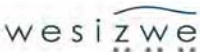
wesizwe					SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS	
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating			
			UMS	MS		
Groundwater	Changes in groundwater levels	Control through decrease of ingress of water, re-use of water and continuous monitoring	No change from approved project			


global environmental solutions 

wesizwe					SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS	
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating			
			UMS	MS		
Geology	Additional mineral resource	Manage through sale of all available aggregate waste rock	M	H+		
Socio-economic	Economic impact	Control through procurement programme and bursary and skills development programme	H+	H+		

 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Traffic	Road and traffic disturbance	Modify through upgrading of intersection and appropriate design Management through the implementation of traffic safety programme. Remedy through emergency response procedure	M	H+

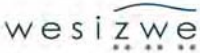
global environmental solutions 


 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Surface Water	Contamination of surface water resources	Control through storm water management and design. Remedy through emergency response procedure.	H	L
Ground water	Contamination of groundwater resources	Control through monitoring Remedy through emergency response procedure.	H	L

global environmental solutions 

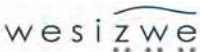
wesizwe					SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS	
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating			
			UMS	MS		
Land use	Change in land use	Control through closure planning. Manage through implementation of mitigation measures for environmental and social impacts	H	M-L L (at closure)		
Air	Air pollution	Control through implementation of dust control measures Monitor through the continuation of the monitoring programme	H	M (PM10 & Dustfall) M -L (PM2.5)		


wesizwe					SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS	
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating			
			UMS	MS		
Heritage, cultural and paleontological resources	Destruction of heritage, cultural and paleontological resources	Control additional site assessments prior to development and relocation of unavoidable graves Avoid through data collection Remedy through emergency response procedure	H	L-M		

 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Biodiversity	General disturbance of biodiversity	Control through pollution management, implementation of procedures, management plans and personnel training, invasive species management plan	H	M



global environmental solutions

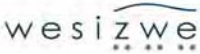
 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Socio-economic	Inward migration impacts	Control through health policy, monitoring the development of informal settlements Remedy through emergency response procedure.	H	M
Visual	Negative visual impacts	Control through visual controls and concurrent rehabilitation	H	M





global environmental solutions

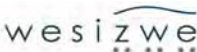
wesizwe				
SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Surface Water	Alteration of surface water drainage patterns	Control through appropriate design / re-alignment, separation of dirty and clean water.	H	M
Noise	Noise Pollution	Control through noise control measures and monitoring (if required)	M	M (No change from approved project)

wesizwe				
SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Topography	Hazardous excavations, surface subsidence and infrastructure that can be harmful to people and animals	Control through access control, management, monitoring, rehabilitation and training Remedy through emergency response procedure	H	M (plant area) M-H (TSF area)

 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Soil and land capability	Loss of soil resources and land capability through contamination	Manage through the implementation of soil conservation management plan and waste management plan Control through rehabilitation Remedy through emergency response procedure	H	L M-H (pipeline)

 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Soil and land capability	Loss of soil resources and land capability through physical disturbance	Manage through the implementation of soil conservation management plan and waste management plan Control through rehabilitation, limiting project footprint, erosion control measures	H	M-H


 SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED IMPACTS				
Section	Potential impact	Mitigation summary	Impact rating	
			UMS	MS
Biodiversity	Physical destruction of biodiversity	Modify through placement of infrastructure Control through species relocation, limiting disturbance monitoring and inspections and an invasive species management plan Remedy through conservation and rehabilitation measures	H	M- H (habitat / vegetation type) M (other components)



CONCLUSION

- The assessment of the proposed project presents the potential for significant negative impacts to occur (in the unmitigated scenario in particular) on the bio-physical, cultural and socio-economic environments both on the project sites and in the surrounding area. With mitigation these potential impacts can be prevented or reduced to acceptable levels.
- It follows that provided the EMP is effectively implemented there is no environmental, social or economic reason why the project should not proceed.

global environmental solutions



wesizwe

QUESTIONS

global environmental solutions

SLR

wesizwe

WAY FORWARD


- Review period for the draft EIA ends on 3 May 2016
- Comments can be submitted to Chiara Kotze:
 - Fax: 011 467 0978
 - Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
- SLR will include any additional issues raised at this meeting for submission to the DMR
- When issuing a decision, the DMR will take into account all comments raised to date
- SLR will distribute notifications of the DMR decision

global environmental solutions

SLR



Introduction




- Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM) is an existing mine constructing on farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11), and proposing to construct the tailings storage facility (TSF) on farm Mimosa 81JQ.
- BPM is shaft sinking on the Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4, and 11)
- BPM has a Water Use Licence (WUL) that was issued in terms of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998) (NWA) in 2010.
- The current application process is to extend the licence to include new infrastructure, and amend the information to accommodate the new changes such as increase in capacity and designs of the current infrastructure.

3

| Fax: +27 86 689 3137 | www.gges.co.za

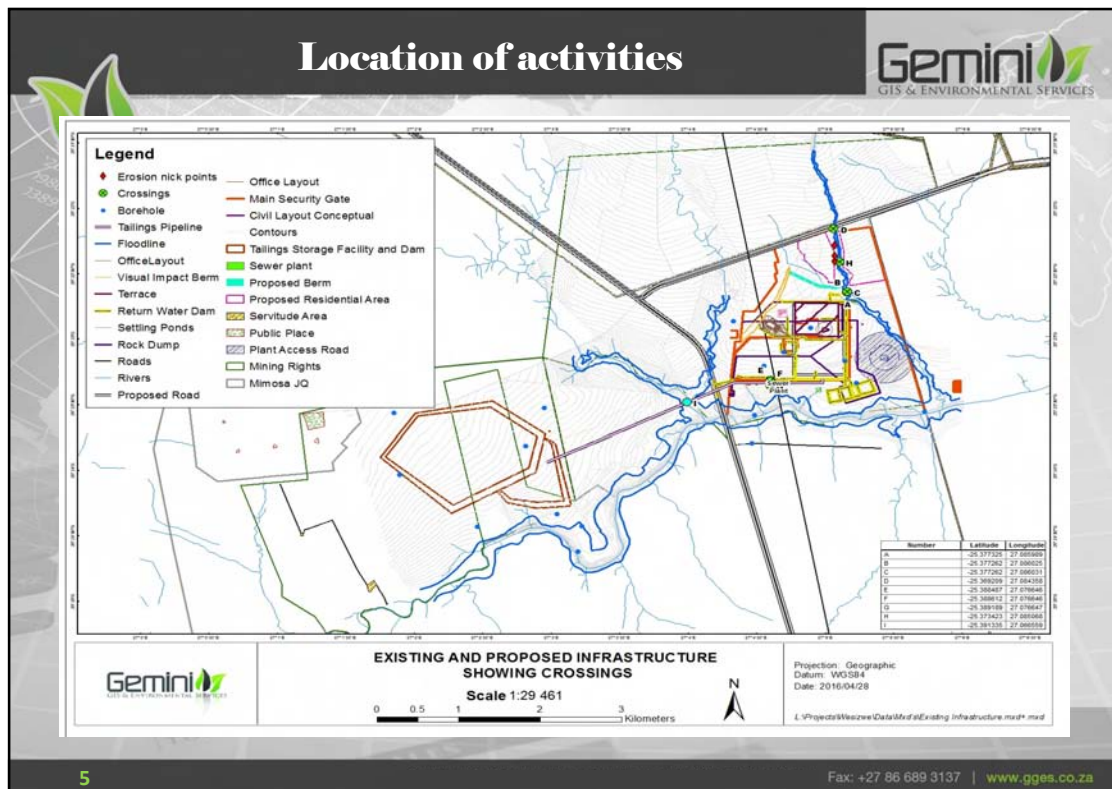
Water uses applied for (IWULA)



Water use	Description	Details of the activities
Section 21 (c)	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security road upgrade over the water course • Bridge (road, sewage and power line) crossing over water course – Housing on Frischgewaagd Farm • Maintenance of erosion nick points along the watercourse • Sound attenuation berm crossing the drainage line
Section 21 (i)	Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sewage pipeline crossing water course • Reservoir supply pipeline crossing the water course • Access road crossing and pipeline (North and south) • Tailings pipeline crossing water course – Sandspruit, a tributary of the Elands River
Section 21 (g)	Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on water.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tailings storage facility on Mimosa farm • Return water dam on Mimosa farm • Sewer plant (Sludge) on Frischgewaagd farm • Ore stockpiles • Settling ponds • Pollution control dams • Dust suppression.
Section 21 (j)	Removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove water to settling ponds and use for dust suppression in the plant area.

4

| Fax: +27 86 689 3137 | www.gges.co.za




5

Fax: +27 86 689 3137 | www.gges.co.za


Scope of Application

Section 21 water uses	Description	Location	Legal status
Section 21 (c)	Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse	Bakubung Platinum Mine	Water use to be licensed
Section 21 (g)	Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource	Bakubung Platinum Mine	Water use to be licensed
Section 21 (i)	Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse	Bakubung Platinum Mine	Water use to be licensed
Section 21 (j)	Removing, discharging or disposing of water found underground for the continuation of an activity or for the safety of persons	Bakubung Platinum Mine	Water use to be licensed
Section 49	Amendment of existing water use license to include new activities	Bakubung Platinum Mine	Water use to be licensed

CONTACT DETAILS: P. O. Box 383, Strubensvalley, 1735 | Tel: +27 11 060 6700 | Fax: +27 86 689 3137 | www.gges.co.za



Conclusion



- The BPM project has a positive spin off for the local community because it creates jobs, improves infrastructure and contributes to the GDP of the country. The associated projects and activities will impact on the environment however they will be managed correctly through various mitigation measures reducing the effects on the environment. It is therefore recommended that the water uses are authorized and a new composite licence is issued.

Thank you

7

| Fax: +27 86 689 3137 | www.gges.co.za

- **Site visit with RLM**

WESIZWE PLATINUM LIMITED
SITE VISIT FOR RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Date: 29 April 2016
Venue: Bakubung Platinum Mine
Project: Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province
Purpose: Site visit for the Rustenburg Local Municipality

Ms Kelebogile Mekgoe (KM) from Rustenburg Local Municipality joined Mr Sediko Rakolote (SR), Wesizwe's Stakeholder Manager, and Cathy Theron (CT), Wesizwe's environmental manager, for a site visit on 29 April 2016. Ms Mekgoe wanted to see the locations where the new infrastructure would be built. A summary of the site visit is provided below:

- CT and SR showed KM the current shaft activities and explained that some infrastructure currently visible will be permanent like the winder houses, headgears and shafts, and the sub-station. CT and SR explained that most of the other permanent infrastructure is still to be built.
- The proposed locations of the concentrator plant, the two new pollution control dams and the sewage plant were shown on site.
- KM asked to see the existing 2 x 3 ML tanks which were shown on site.
- CT and SR showed KM the proposed location of the Phase 1 and Phase 1a housing, the proposed bridge, the upgrade to the security access road, and the erosion nick points. KM asked if the water was coming from the river or from boreholes and it was indicated that water is coming from Magalies Water and that Bakubung Platinum Mine will not be abstracting any water from surface or groundwater resources. KM asked if the housing would be for mining employees only, or open to the public. CT indicated that it at this stage it is for mining employees only. CT indicated there is a slight possibility that some of the housing may be handed over to Moses Kotane Local Municipality for housing, but no final decision has been made.
- KM asked where Bakubung Platinum Mine would be getting power from. CT explained that Eskom is providing power in three phases; two of which are currently supplied and third is coming at a later stage. KM requested to see the Eskom sub-station, which was shown.
- KM asked what the Run of Mine Stockpiles were near the Eskom sub-station. CT explained that they were reef from underground used during the pilot plant test work at Mintek. CT indicated that the rock would be lifted and placed on the waste rock dump.
- The proposed location of the Tailings Storage Facility and tailings pipeline were shown where it would be crossing the road.
- KM indicated that everything was fine and did not have any concerns from the site visit and that she would review the EIA during the following week.

- **Summary document of the draft EIA report submitted to IAPs and regulatory authorities in English, Setswana and Zulu**

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR CHANGES TO THE BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION AND PROJECT OVERVIEW

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM), currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, just south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve and Sun City in the North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality. A locality map is provided in Figure 0-1.

In 2008, BPM conducted an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process for the development of the BPM. This was conducted by TWP Environmental Services (TWP). The BPM received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002) (MPRDA). A Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in terms of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998) (NWA) in 2010.

In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing was received in 2015. The Basic assessment was conducted by AB Enviro-Consult T/A (ABEC).

While construction at the BPM has commenced, not all facilities have yet been constructed. Mining has not yet commenced. BPM is now proposing to make several changes to the approved mine. The changes are required in order to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, optimise the layout and operation of the mine as well as additional support infrastructure.

The following changes are proposed to the BPM:

- Increased capacity of approved facilities including:
 - the concentrator plant and related mine product and tailings storage
 - the storage of dangerous goods
 - the sewage treatment plant
- Inclusion of waste rock as aggregate into the mining right
- Re-alignment/ re-positioning of approved infrastructure within the Shaft and Concentrator Complexes
 - Repositioning of the approved waste rock dump and sewage treatment plant
- Repositioning of the Crusher Circuit to aboveground
- Reconfiguration of storm water and process water management on site
- Storage of waste materials in the repositioned salvage yard

- Establishment of new/additional infrastructure including:
- Stream crossing along the approved access road
- Track and perimeter roads
- Phase 1a housing of the Gabonewe Residential Estate
- Tailings and return water pipelines
- Erosion control measures along a section of the ephemeral tributary of the Elands River
- A bridge connecting Phase 1 and Phase 1a housing
- Refurbishing a security bridge north of Phase 1 and Phase 1a housing
- Magalies Water Board pipeline river crossing
- Ventilation shafts and raise boreholes
- Generators
- A solar plant
- Water storage reservoirs
- Topsoil stockpiles

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (SLR), an independent firm of environmental consultants, has been appointed by Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd to undertake the environmental assessment process for the proposed project.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

Prior to the commencement of the proposed project, environmental authorisation is required from various government departments. These include:

- Environmental authorisation from the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) in terms of NEMA including a waste management license in terms of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act No. 59 of 2008 (NEM:WA). The proposed project incorporates several listed environmental and waste activities. The EIA regulations being followed for this project are Regulation 982 of 04 December 2014.
- Environmental authorisation and amended mining right from the DMR in terms of Section 102 of the MPRDA. The approved environmental management programme (EMP) needs to be updated to include the proposed changes. In addition, the mining right needs to be amended for the inclusion of waste rock as aggregate.
- A water use license from the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) in terms of the NWA for approved operations and project changes. The additional water uses in terms of Section 21 of the NWA triggered by the project changes include 21(b) (clean water storage), 21(c) (impeding or diverting flow of water in a watercourse), 21(i) (altering beds or banks of a watercourse), and 21(g) (storage of water that contains waste). Exemption in terms of GN 704 is also required.
- A single scoping report for the mining right amendment, the EMP amendment and the environmental authorisation in terms of NEMA and NEM:WA for the proposed project was submitted to the DMR for review. A single EIA and EMP report has been compiled and will be submitted to the DMR for

decision making on the amendment of the mining right, the EMP amendment and the environmental authorisation in terms of NEMA and NEM:WA.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The stakeholder engagement process commenced prior to scoping and has continued throughout the environmental assessment process. As part of this process, authorities and interested and affected parties (IAPs) were notified of the project, given the opportunity to attend public meetings, submit questions and comments to the project team, and review the background information document, scoping report and now the EIA and EMP report. All comments that have been submitted to date by the authorities and IAPs have been included and addressed in the EIA and EMP report. Further comments arising from the EIA and EMP report review process will be handled in a similar manner.

IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

This report provides an assessment of the potential impacts of the proposed project and provides measures to prevent or mitigate the impacts.

The potential impacts associated with the proposed project activities and infrastructure can be categorised into those that have low, medium and high significance in the unmitigated scenario. All three categories of impacts require a measure of mitigation which, if successfully implemented will reduce the significance of the impacts and the related residual risk.

The table below provides a summary of the potential impacts in no particular order of importance. The table is a cumulative consideration of the approved mine impacts and the impacts as a result of this project. In the significance columns, L = Low, M = Medium and H = High.

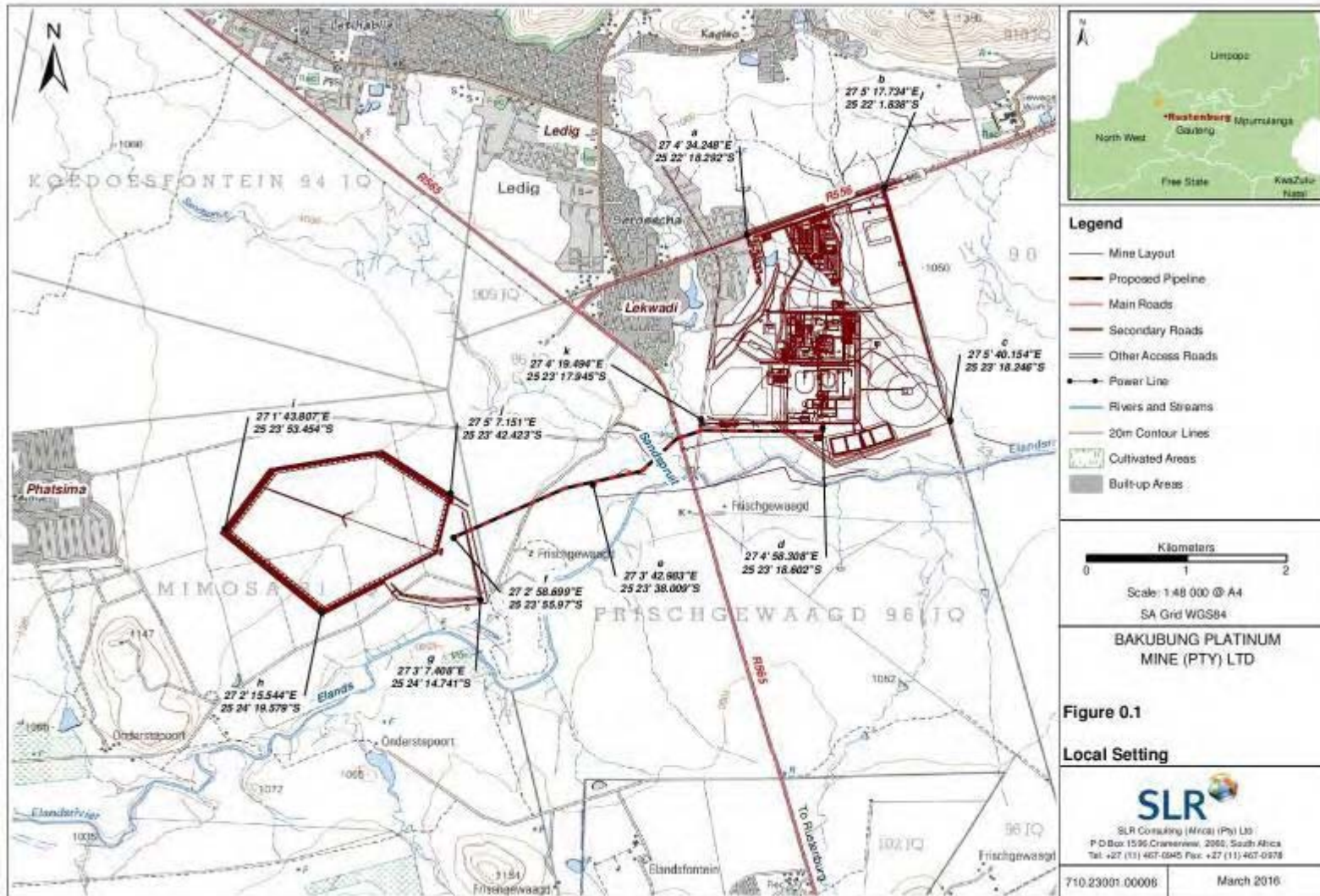
Table A – Potential impact summary

Aspect	Potential impact	Impact discussion	Significance without mitigation	Significance with mitigation
Geology	Additional mineral resource	Mineral resources have economic value. If they are utilised/sold, their economic value is realised. If they are disposed of, their economic potential can be lost depending on the disposal method. Waste rock currently produced on site from shaft sinking, can be sold as aggregate provided the mineral rights are in place. Mitigation measures for realising the economic benefit is through maximising the sale of waste rock.	M	H+
Topography	Hazardous excavations, surface subsidence and infrastructure that can be harmful to people and animals	Hazardous excavations and infrastructure include all excavations, structures or land forms into or off which third parties and animals can fall and be harmed. Included in this category are facilities that can fail such as the tailings storage facility. Related mitigation measures focus on infrastructure safety through appropriate design and implementation as well as on limiting access to third parties and animals.	H	M (plant area) M-H (TSF area)
Soil and land capability	Loss of soil resources and land capability through contamination	Soil is a valuable resource that supports a variety of ecological functions and is the key to re-establishing post closure land capability. Soil and related land capability can be compromised through pollution and through physical disturbance through compaction, removal and erosion. Related mitigation measures focus on pollution prevention, maintenance of infrastructure, implementing soil conservation procedures and limiting site clearance to what is absolutely necessary.	H	L M-H (pipeline)
	Loss of soil resources and land capability through physical disturbance		H	M-H
Biodiversity	Physical destruction of biodiversity	Areas of high ecological sensitivity are functioning biodiversity areas with species diversity and associated intrinsic value. The project area also falls within a critical biodiversity area. In addition, some of these areas host protected species. The linking areas have value because of the role they play in allowing the migration or movement of flora and fauna between the areas, which is a key function for the broader ecosystem. This project (as well as the approved operations) has the potential to impact on biodiversity through both physical destruction (mainly during infrastructure establishment) and general disturbance during all project phases. Related mitigation measures focus on limiting the project footprint area, shifting infrastructure layouts and operation controls to limit on-going disturbance.	H	M- H (habitat / vegetation type) M (other components)
	General disturbance of biodiversity		H	M
Surface water	Contamination of surface water resources	The proposed project has the potential to contaminate surface water resources, which could include the Elands River, the Sandspruit and ephemeral channels, drainage lines and wetlands. Related mitigation measures focus on pollution prevention, monitoring and risk based response to identified pollution occurrences.	H	L
	Alteration of surface water drainage patterns	Rainfall and surface water run-off are collected in all areas that have been designed with water containment infrastructure. The collected run-off will therefore be lost to the catchment and can result in the alteration of drainage patterns and reduction to downstream surface	H	M

Aspect	Potential impact	Impact discussion	Significance without mitigation	Significance with mitigation
		water users. Infrastructure positioning can also alter natural flow patterns of watercourses. Related mitigation measures focus on minimising the footprint areas associated with containing rainfall and runoff and diverting clean run-off away from the project site as well as shifting infrastructure layouts to avoid drainage areas where possible.		
Groundwater	Contamination of groundwater resources	The nature of the mining projects is such that they present a potential for the contamination of groundwater resources that in some cases may be used by third parties for domestic and livestock watering purposes. This project and the approved project have the potential to impact groundwater resources at both the plant and tailings storage facility area. Related mitigation measures focus on pollution prevention, appropriate design and implementation, monitoring and risk based response to identified contamination occurrences.	H	L
	Changes in groundwater levels	The main activities influencing ground water levels are dewatering to ensure safe operations. This has not changed from the approved operations and thus the approved mine impact assessment and management measures for changes in groundwater levels are considered to still be applicable. Mitigation measures focused on measures to decrease the ingress of water, re-use of water and continuous monitoring.	No change from approved project	No change from approved project
Air	Air pollution	The main contaminants associated with the approved project and this project include: inhalable particulate matter less than 10 and 2.5 microns in size (PM10 and PM2.5) and larger total suspended particulates (TSP) that relate to dust fallout. To a lower extent there are underground and plant vehicle exhaust emissions. At certain concentrations, contaminants can have health and/or nuisance impacts. Potential receptors include Sun City, the Bakubung Bush Lodge, the Pilanesberg National Park, animals and plants, residential areas including Phatsima, Ledig and Chaneng as well as the future Gabonewe Estate. Related mitigation measures focus on pollution prevention and minimisation, monitoring and risk based response to identified pollution occurrences.	H	M (PM ₁₀ & Dustfall) M-L (PM _{2.5})
Noise	Noise Pollution	Noise pollution (disturbance and nuisance) will have different impacts on different receptors because some are very sensitive to noise and others are not. The distance of receptors from noise generating activities also influences the impact. Potential receptor sites include the surrounding land owners/land users such as the future Gabonewe Estate, Bakubung Bush Lodge and Sun City, settlements including Phatsima, Ledig and Chaneng and schools/crèches in the Lekwadi, Letlhabile and Serosecha sectors of Ledig. Mitigation focuses on decreasing noise pollution, monitoring and risk based response to noise pollution occurrences.	M	M (No change from approved project)
Traffic	Road and traffic disturbance	The proposed project will result in an increase in traffic volumes along the R565 and R556, which impacts the road's level of service. Potential traffic safety risks include pedestrian accidents and vehicle accidents. Related mitigation measures focus on road and pedestrian safety and consideration of changes to road infrastructure to improve traffic conditions.	M	H+
Visual	Negative visual	Visual impacts are assessed by considering changes to the visual landscape. The approved	H	M

Aspect	Potential impact	Impact discussion	Significance without mitigation	Significance with mitigation
	impacts	operations would have already changed the landscape and this project can contribute to the changes. The project area is surrounded by varying landscapes including other mining activities as well as the Pilanesberg Mountain range. Related mitigation measures focus on landscaping interventions particularly during the decommissioning and rehabilitation stages.		
Heritage, cultural and paleontological resources	Destruction of heritage, cultural and paleontological resources	Various cultural and heritage resources have been identified in the project area. No potential for paleontological resources exist. The approved operations and this project have the potential to damage low to high significance heritage/cultural resources. Related mitigation measures focus on avoidance and preservation as a first priority and relocation where avoidance is not possible.	H	L-M
Socio-economic	Economic impact	Bakubung's contribution to the local, regional and national economy is positive and significant. Part of this contribution is through employment, procurement, investment, tax contributions, and foreign exchange earnings. The objective of the related mitigation measures is to enhance the positive economic impacts and limit the negative economic impacts. Part of this objective is to enhance the contribution to the local economy in particular.	H+	H+
	Inward migration impacts	Mines tend to bring with them an expectation of employment in all project phases prior to closure. This expectation can lead to the influx of job seekers to an area, which could cause: an increase of people moving through the area, pressure on the capacity of existing communities and possibly also the development of informal settlements. In general, both increased movement of people into an area and informal settlements are associated with lower standards of living, which can promote disease, crime and a general threat to the safety and security of an area. Linked to this influx of people is the potential inability of receiving areas to supply basic services such as water, food, electricity, health, education and sanitation. Related mitigation measures focus on cooperation with the local municipal authorities, traditional authorities, skills development, employment, procurement and social development.	H	M
	Tourism	The components of this project are not expected to contribute significantly to changes in tourism as changes are mainly within project footprints and are related to the already approved operations. The approved mine impact assessment for tourism is thus considered to still be applicable. Mitigation measures focus on managing environmental impacts identified and effective communication with applicable stakeholders.	No change from approved project	No change from approved project
Land use	Change in land use	Approved project footprints are in areas approved for mining activities. The pipeline will be located on communal grazing land. Other land uses within and surrounding the proposed project area includes: mining, conservation, agriculture, residential areas and infrastructure (existing road network and power and communication lines, cemeteries, railway, and an airport). These land uses may be negatively impacted by one or more of the above mentioned environmental and social impacts. Related mitigation measures focus on	H	M-L L (at closure)

Aspect	Potential impact	Impact discussion	Significance without mitigation	Significance with mitigation
		mitigation of potential environmental and socio-economic impacts described above and measures to promote the continuation of surrounding land uses.		
Blasting	Blasting impacts (fly rock, air blasts and ground vibrations)	No additional areas will be mined for this project and there are no changes to approved underground mining activities. Therefore no additional blasting and vibration impacts were identified. The mine impact assessment and management measures in the approved project are still applicable to the approved operations. Blasting was considered in the emissions inventory of the Air Quality Impact Assessment due to the addition of ventilation shafts. Mitigation focuses on monitoring and communication with applicable stakeholders.	No change from approved project	No change from approved project



**SETSWANA TRANSLATION OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR
CHANGES TO THE BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE**

Matseno le Tihaloso ya Porojeke

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) ke mong wa Moepo wa Polatinamo wa Bakubung, e leng moepo o ga jaana o dirang tiro ya go epa kwa polaseng ya Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Dikarolo 3, 4 le 11). Moepo ono o fitlhelwa gaufi le Ledig, kwa borwa fela jwa Serapa sa Diphologolo sa Pilanesberg le Sun City kwa Porofenseng ya Bokone Bophirima. Go tlile go epiwa mafelo a mabedi a Dielemente Tsa Ditlhopho Tsa Polatinamo - polatinamo, palladium, rhodium le gouta, mme koporo le nikele e le dikuno tse di tlhagang go tswa mo go tsone. Lefelo la porojeke eno le wela mo go Masepala ba Selegae wa Rustenburg le wa Moses Kotane, e leng Bomasepala ba Masepala wa Kgaolo wa Bojanala. Go tlametswe mmapa wa lefelo leno mo Setshwantsho 0-1.

Ka 2008, Wesizwe e ne ya diragatsa thulaganyo ya Tlhatlhubo ya Ditlamorago mo Tikologong kgotsa Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) gore go tlhabololwe Moepo wa Polatinamo wa Bakubung. Moepo wa Polatinamo wa Bakubung o ne wa amogela Tumelelo ya Tikologo ka 2009, go ya ka Molao wa Naga wa Taolo ya Tikologo (Molao wa bo 107 wa 1998) (NEMA) le Molaola wa Tlhabololo ya Dikuno Tsa Diminerale le Petoroliamo (Molao wa bo 28 wa 2002) (MPRDA). Laesense ya Tiriso ya Metsi (WUL) e ne ya abiwa go ya ka Molao wa Naga wa Metsi (Molao wa bo 36 wa 1998) (NWA) ka 2010.

Le fa tiro ya go aga e simolotse kwa Moepong wa Polatinamo wa Bakubung, ga se dikago tsotlhe tse di setseng di agilwe. Tiro ya go epa ga e ise e simolole. Jaanong Wesizwe e akantsha go dira diphetogo di le mmalwa mo moepong o o setseng o letleletswe. Diphetogo tseno di a tlhokega e le go kgona go lebana le go oketsega ga go tlhagisiwa ga manya, go akaretsa le dithulaganyo tse dingwe tse di thusang. Diphetogo tse di akantshiwang di tlile go tlhoka Ditumelelo Tsa Tikologo tse dingwe gape, Laesense ya Taolo ya Leswe (WML) le ditiriso tse dingwe gape tsa metsi tse di tlhokang go fetolwa WUL ya tsone ya ga jaana. Gape Wesizwe e na le tshwanelo ya ga jaana ya moepo mme jaanong e akantsha go akaretsa leswe la maje mo tshwanelong ya yone ya ga jaana ya moepo, gore e kgone go rekisa leswe la maje ka kakaretso. Seno se tlile go tlhoka gore go dirwe phetogo mo tshwanelong ya yone ya moepo.

Go akantshiwa diphetogo tse di latelang mo Moepong wa Polatinamo wa Bakubung:

- Didirisiwa tse di dumeletsweng tse di okeditsweng bogolo go akaretsa le:
 - o polante ya go phepafatsa dimenerala le dikuno tse dingwe tsa moepo le polokelo ya leswe le le salang morago ga phepafatso ya manya
 - o polokelo ya dilo tse di kotsi
 - o polante ya go tlhatswiwa gape ga lese la moselemaswe
- Go akarediwa ga matlapa a a latlhiwang a a kokoantsweng mo dilong tse moepo o nang le tshwanelong ya tsone
- Go rulaganya sešwa/go fudusetsa dikago le ditsela tse di dumeletsweng mo Meagong ya Shafote le Setlhakanyi
- Go fudusetsa bolatlhelo jwa matlapa a a latlhiwang jo bo dumeletsweng go sele le polante ya go tlhatsiwa gape ga leswe la moselemaswe
- Go fudusetsa Sekete ya go Thuba Maje kwa godimo ga lefatshe
- Go fetola go elela ga metsi a pula le metsi a a dirisiwang mo lefelong la moepo

- Polokelo ya dilo tse di latlhiwang mo lebaleng le di fuduseditsweng kwa go lone
- Go agiwa ga dikago le ditsela tse dišwa/tse dingwe go akaretsa :
 - o Molatswana o o kgabaganyang tsela e e dumeletsweng e e tsenang
 - o Tselana e tshesane le tsela e e mo molelwaneng
 - o Kgato 1a ya go aga matlo a Gabonewe Residential Estate
 - o Dipompo tsa leswe le le salang morago ga phepafatso ya manya le metsi a a bowang
 - o Dikgato tsa go laola kgothego ya mmu go bapa le karolo ya molatswana o o fetang o elelela mo Nokeng ya Elands
 - o Borogo jo bo golaganyang Kgato 1 le Kgato 1a ya matlo a a agiawang
 - o Go tlhabolola borogo jwa tshireletso jo bo kwa bokone jwa Kgato 1 le Kgato 1a ya matlo a a agiawang
 - o Makgabaganyo a dipompo tsa metsi a Magalies Water Board
 - o Dishafote tsa tlhabisomowa le dipetse tsa metsi a a gaufi
 - o Dijeneretara
 - o Polante ya *solar*
 - o Diraseboa tsa go boloka metsi
 - o Mekoa ya mmu o o fa godimo

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (SLR), e leng setlamo se se ikemetseng ka nosi sa bagolagani ba tsa tikologo, se tlhomile Wesizwe go dira tiro ya go tlhatlhoba tikologo malebana le porojeke eno e e akantshiwang.

THULAGANYO YA SEMOLAO

Pele ga porojeke e e akantshiwang eno e simolola, go tlhokega gore mafapha a a farologaneng a puso a rebolele gore porojeke e dirwe mo tikologong eno. Mafapa ano a akaretsa:

- Go rebolelwa go dira tiro eno mo tikologong eno ke ba Lefapha la Ditswammung (*Department of Mineral Resources [DMR]*) go ya ka NEMA go akaretsa le laesense ya go laola go latlha ga matlakala go ya ka Taolo ya Tikologo ya Naga Yotlhe: Molao wa Matlakala No. 59 wa 2008 (NEM-WA). Porojeke e e akantshiwang e akaretsa ditiro di le mmalwa tse di kwadilweng le tsa go latlha ga matlakala. Melawana ya EIA e e latelwang mo porojekeng eno ke Molawana wa 982 wa Morule 04, 2014.
- Go rebolelwa ke ba DMR go dira mo tikologong eno le tshwanelo e e fetotsweng ya moepo go ya ka Karolo 102 ya MPRDA. Lenaneo le le dumeletsweng la go laola tikologo (EMP) le tshwanetse go tlhabololwa gore le akaretse diphetogo tse di akantshiwang. Mo godimo ga moo, tshwanelo ya go epa e tshwanetse go fetolwa gore e akaretse matlapa a a latlhiweng a kokoantswe.
- Laesense ya go dirisia metsi e e newang ke Lefapha la Metsi le go Latlhiwa ga Leswe (*Department of Water and Sanitation [DWS]*) go ya ka NWA malebana le ditiro tse di dumeletsweng le diphetolo tsa porojeke. Ditiriso tse dingwe tsa metsi go ya ka Karolo 21 ya NWA tse di nnileng teng ka baka la diphetolo tsa porojeke eno di akaretsa 21(b) (go bolokiwa ga metsi a a phepa), 21(c) (go thibela kgotsa go faposa metsi a a elelelang mo molatswaneng), 21(i) (go fetola dipota kgotsa matshitshi a molatswana), le 21(g) (go bolokwa ga metsi a a nang le dilatlhiwa). Go lokololwa le gone go a tlhokega go ya ka GN 704.

Pego e le nngwe ya tshekatsheko ya phetolo ya tshwanelo ya moepo, phetolo ya EMP le go rebolelwa go dira mo tikologong go ya ka NEMA le NEM:WA ya porojeke e e akantshiwang e ne ya romelwa DMR gore e e tlhatlhobe. Go kokoantswe pego e le nngwe ya EIA le EMP mme e tla romelwa DMR gore go dirwe tshwetso ka

phetolo ya tshwanelo ya moepo, phetolo ya EMP le go reboletwa go dira mo tikologong eno go ya ka NEMA le NEM:WA.

GO TSAYA KAROLO GA BANALESEABE

Tiro ya go tsaya karolo ga banaleseabe e simolotse pele ga patlisiso mme e nnile ya tswelela le mo tirong ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo. Jaaka karolo ya tiro eno, balaodi le badirimmogo ba ba nang le kgatlhego le ba ba amegileng (di-IAP) ba ne ba itsisiwa ka porojeke eno, ba newa tshono ya go tla diphuthengong tsa morafe, go romela dipotso le ditshwaelo kwa setlhopheng sa porojeke, le go sekaseka tokumente ya tshedimosetso e e tlhalosang, pego ya patlisiso mme jaanong ba newa pego ya EIA le ya EMP. Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tse di rometsweng ke balaodi le di-IAP go fitlha gompiano di akareditswe le go diragadiwa mo pegong ya EIA le EMP. Ditshwaelo tse dingwe tse di nnileng teng ka baka la EIA le tiro ya go tlathloba EMP go tla dirisangwa le tsone ka tsela e e tshwanang.

DIKAMEGO LE DIKGATO TSA GO DI FOKOTSA

Pego eno e naya tshekatsheko ya kafa porojeke e e akantshiwang e ka nnang ya ama ka teng gape e naya dikgato tse di thibelang kgotsa di fokotsang bomasisi jwa kamego eo.

Kafa ditiro tsa porojeke e e akantshiwang eno le dikago le ditsela tsa madirelo di ka nnang tsa ama ka teng go ka bewa ka ditlhopho tsa kamego e e kwa tlase, ya magareng le e e kwa godimo fa bothata bo sa fokodiwa. Ditlhopho tsotlhe ka boraro tsa go amega di tlhoka kgato ya go fokotsa bomasisi jwa kamego e, fa e dirisiwa ka katlego, e tla fokotsang bomasisi jwa dikamego tseo le bodiphatsa jo bo tsamaisanang le one jo bo nnang teng morago.

Lenaanethalo le le fa tlase le na le tshobokanyo ya kafa porojeke e ka nnang ya ama ka teng mme ga le a rulaganngwa go ya ka botlhokwa bope. Lenaneothalo leno ke kakanyetso e e dirilweng gantsi ya kafa moepo o o dumeletsweng o tlileng go ama ka teng le kafa porojeke eno e tlileng go ama ka teng.

Mo dikholomong tsa tlhaloso, L = Tlase, M = Magareng le H = Godimo.

Setshwantsho A – Tshobokanyo ya tse di ka nnang tsa amega

Lefelo	Kamego e e ka diragalang	Puisano ka kamego	Kamego e kgolo e e sa fokodiwang	Kamego e kgolo e e fokoditsweng
Popego ya lefatshe	Metswedi e mengwe ya dimenerala	Metswedi ya dimenerala e molemo mo ikonoming. Fa di dirisiwa/rekisiwa go bonwa molemo wa tsone mo ikonoming. Fa di latlhiwa di ka latlhegelwa ke bokgoni jwa tsone jwa ikonomi ka tsela e di latlhiwang ka yone. Mo nakong eno matlapa a a latlhiwang a a nnang teng mo lefelong leno a dirwa ke go nwela ga shafote, a ka rekisiwa a kopantswe fa fela go na le ditshwanelo tsa go rekisa dimenerala. Dikgato tsa go fokotsa seno go bona dipoelo mo ikonoming di ka dirwa ka go oketsa theikiso ya matlapa a a latlhiwang.	M	H+
Popego ya lefelo	Mesima e e kotsi, go wela ga lefatshe le dikago mo go ka gobatsang batho le diphologolo.	Meepo e e kotsi le dikago di akaretsa mesima yotlhe, dikago kgotsa mefuta ya lefatshe e badirimmogo ba karolo ya boraro le diphologolo ba ka nnang ba wela mo go tsone kgotsa kwa ntle ga tsone mme ba gobala. Tse di akarediwa mo setlhopheng seno ke dikago tse di ka nnang tsa seka tsa dira tse di tshwanang le kago ya go boloka matlakala. Dikgato tse di amanang le go fokotsa kamego di remelela mo tshireletsegong ya dikago le ditsela tsa madirelo ka go tlhamiwa le go agiwa ga tsone ka tshwanelo gammogo le gore di bonwe fela ke badirammo ba karolo ya boraro le diphologolo.	H	M (Lefelo la polante) M-H (Lefelo la Tailings Storage Facility)
Bokgoni jwa mmu le lefatshe	Go senngwa ga ditsompelo tse di mo mmung le bokgoni jwa lefatshe ke kgotlelo	Mmu ke tsompelo e e nang le mosola e e tshegetsang ditiro tse di farologaneng tsa ikholoji mme gape ke selo sa botlhokwa mo go busetsang lefatshe gape gore le nne le bokgoni jaaka le ne le nse pele ga go tswalwa. Bokgoni jwa mmu le jwa lefatshe jo bo amanang le jone bo ka senngwa ka kgotlhelo ya tikologo le ka go kgorelediwa ga lefatshe ke go papaitelwa, go tloswa le go kgothea ga mmu. Dikgato tse di amang le seo tsa go fokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo go thibeleng kgotlelo ya tikologo, go tlhokomelwa ga dikago le ditsela, go dira ditiro tsa tshomarelo ya mmu le go phepafatsa saete eno fa go tlhokega.	H	L M-H (peipe)
	Go senngwa ga ditsompelo tse di mo mmung le bokgoni jwa lefatshe ka go kgorelediwa ga dilo tseno ka namana.		H	M-H
Ditshedi tse di farologaneng	Go senngwa ga ditshedi le dimela tse di farologaneng	Mafelo a ditshedi le tikologo a a amegang bonolo ke mafelo a a dirang sentle a ditshedi tse di farologaneng le boleng jwa one. Lefelo la porojeke eno gape le mo lefelong le le botlhokwa thata la ditshedi tse di farologaneng. Mo godimo ga moo, mangwe a mafelo ano ke a go nang le ditshedi tse dintsi tse di sireleditsweng mo go one. Mafelo a a golaganyang ano a na le mosola ka baka la tiro e a e dirang go letlelela go fuduga kgotsa go tsamaya ga dimela le diphologolo gareng ga mafelo se e leng tiro e kgolo ya tirisano ya ditshedi le tikologo. Porojeke eno (gammogo le ditiro tse di amogetsweng) e ka nna ya ama ditshedi tse di farologaneng ka go di senya (gantsi ka go tlhoma dikago le ditsela) le kgoreletso ka kakaretso ka nako ya dikgato tsotlhe tsa porojeke eno. Dikgato tsa go fokotsa kamego tse di tsamaisanang di lebisitswe thata mo go lekanyetseng lefelo la porojeke, go tlhaola dikago le ditsela le go laola tiro gore go se ka ga nna le modumo o o sa feleng o o kgoreletsang.	H	M-H (Mafelo a ditshedi le tikologo) M
	Kgoreletso ka kakaretso ya ditshedi tse di farologaneng		H	M

Lefelo	Kamego e e ka diragalang	Puisano ka kamego	Kamego e kgolo e e sa fokodiwang	Kamego e kgolo e e fokoditsweng
Metsi a a fa godimo ga lefatshe	Kgotlelo ya metswedi ya metsi a a fa godimo ga lefatshe	Porojeke e go tshitshingwang ka yone e ka nna ya kgona go kgotlhela metswedi ya metsi fa godimo, e e ka nnang ya akaretsa Elands River, Sandspruit le mesele ya nakwana, ditselana tsa go ntsha leswe le megobe. Dikgato tse di amanang le seo tsa go fokotsa kamego di lebisitse thata mo go thibeleng kgotlelo ya tikologo, go baya leitlho le go tsibogela bodiphatsa jwa ditiragalo tsa kgotlelo tse di tshwailweng.	H	L
	Go fetolwa ga ditsela tsa go ntsha metsi a a fa godimo ga lefatshe	Kwa metsi a pula le a a fa godimo ga lefatshe e lelelang teng a direlwa matangwana mo mafelong otlhe a a tlhamilweng ka matangwana a metsi. Ka jalo metsi a a elelelang a tla ya kwa matangwaneng mme seo se ka nna sa fetola ditsela tse metsi a a elelelang kwa ntle ka tsone le go fokotsa badirisi ba metsi a a fa godimo ga lefatshe a a elelelang kwa tlase. Gape fa dikgato le ditsela di agiwang teng go ka fetola ditsela tsa tlhago tsa go elela ga metsi a melatswana. Tirokgolo ya dikgato tse di amanang le seo tsa go fokotsa kamego ke go fokotsa dikarolo tse di amanang le matangwana a metsi le a melatswana e e elelelang mo go one le go faposetsa metsi a a phepa kgakala le lefelo la porojeke eno gammogo le go sutisa thulaganyo ya dikago go tila mafelo a leswe le tshologelang mo go one fa go kgonega.	H	M
Metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe	Go kgotlelwa ga metswedi ya metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe	Mofuta wa diporejeke tseno tsa moepo ke o o dirang gore go nne le kgonego ya go kgotlela metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe a a ka nnang a dirisiwang ke badiramongo ba karolo ya boraro mo ditirong tsa mo gae le go nosa diruiwa. Porojeke eno le porojeke e e dumeletsweng e na le bokgoni jwa go ama metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe mo dipolanteng ka bobedi le mafelo a dikago tse manya a bolokiwang mo go one. Dikgato tse di amanang le seno tsa go fokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo go thibeleng kgotlelo ya tikologo, tlhamo e e tshwanelang le go dirisiwa ga yone, go baya leitlho le go tsibogela bodiphatsa jwa ditiragalo tsa kgotlelo tse di tshwailweng.	H	L
	Diphetogo mo maemong a metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe	Ditiro tsa konokono tse di nang le seabe mo maemong a metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe ke go ntsha metsi go tlhomamisa gore ditiro di dirwa ka pabalesego. Seno ga se a fetoga morago ga ditiro tse di dumeletsweng mme ka gone tshokatsheko ya kafa moepo o o dumeletsweng o tlileng go ama ka teng le ditiro tsa tlhokomelo ya diphetogo mo maemong a metsi a a kafa tlase ga lefatshe di santse di tsewa di le maleba. Ditiro tsa go fokotsa kamego tse di lebisitsweng thata mo ditirong tsa go fokotsa go tsewa ga metsi, go dirisiwa ga metsi gape le go tswelala go baya leitlho.	Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e amogetsweng	Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e amogetsweng
Mowa	Kgotlelo ya mowa	Dilo tse dikgolo tse di kgotlelang tse di amanang le porojeke e e dumeletsweng gammogo le porojeke eno di akaretsa: dilonyana tse di ka hemiwang tsa di-micron tse di kwa tlase ga tse 10 le tse 2.5 (PM10 le PM2.5) ka bogolo le selekanyo se segolo sa tlhatlho ya metsi a a phepafaditsweng (<i>total suspended particulates</i> [TSP]) se se amanang le lerole le le wang. Go na le mesi e e tswang mo diekesosong tsa dikoloi tse di dirisiwang mo polanteng eo le tsa kafa tlase ga lefatshe. Ka nako e kgotlelo e leng ntsi thata, e ka ama boitekanelo jwa batho le/kgotsa ka tsela e e maswe. Mafeloa ai ka nnang a amiwa ke seno a akaretsa Sun City, Bakubung Bush Lodge, Pilanesberg National Park, dipologolo le dimela, mafelo a a nang le matlo a a akaretsang Phatsima, Ledig le Chaneng gammogo le Gabonewe Estate ya nako e e tlang. Dikgato tse di amanang le seno tsa go fokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo go thibeleng le go fokotsa kgotlelo, go baya leitlho le go tsibogela bodiphatsa jwa ditiragalo tsa kgotlelo tse di lemogilweng.	H	M (PM10 & Lerole) M-L (PM2.5)
Modumo	Koketsego ya seemo sa modumo o o kgoreletsang	Kgotlelo ya modumo (o o kgoreletsang le o o tenang) e tla ama dilo tse di farologaneng ka ditsela tse di farologaneng ka gonne tse dingwe di amiwa ke modumo bonolo fela mme tse dingwe ga di amiwe ke one gotlhelele. Selo se sengwe se se nang le karolo mo kamegong ke sekgala gareng ga ditiro tse di bakang modumo. Mafelo a a nang le dilo tse di ka nnang tsa amega a akaretsa beng ba lefatshe le le mo	M	M (Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e amogetsweng)

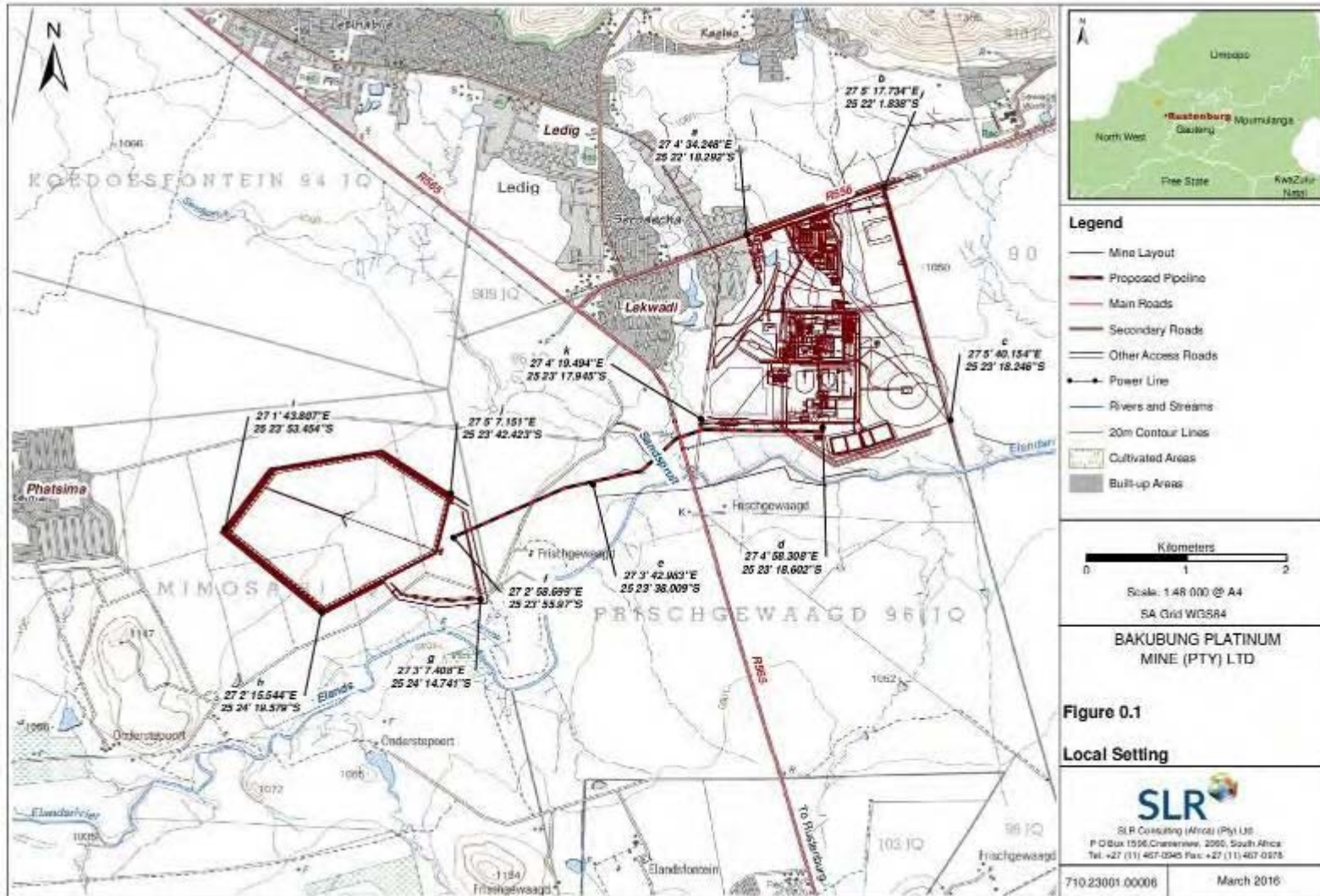
Lefelo	Kamego e e ka diragalang	Puisano ka kamego	Kamego e kgolo e e sa fokodiwang	Kamego e kgolo e e fokoditsweng
		tikologong/badirisi ba ba tshwanang le Gabonewe Estate, Bakubung Bush Lodge le Sun City, mafelo a bothibelelo a a akaretsang Phatsima, Ledig le Chaneng le dikolo/dikeretšhe mo dikarolong tsa Lekwadi, Lethabile le Serosecha tsa Ledig. Dipaakanyo di remeletse thata mo go fokotseng kgotlelo ya modumo, go baya leitlho le go tsibogela ditragalo tsa kgotlelo ya modumo tse di kotsi-.		
Pharakano	Go kgorelediwa ga ditsela ke pharakano ya dikoloi e e amanang le porojeke	Porojeke e e tshitshinngwang kwa bofelong e tla oketsa pharakano ya dikoloi mo ditsele tsa R565 le R566, e e amang le tirelo ya palo ya dikoloi. Bodiphatsa jo bo ka nnang teng jwa tshireletsego ya pharakano ya dikoloi: dikotsi le dikotsi tsa dikoloi. Ditiro tse di amanang le tseo tsa paakanyo di lebisitse thata mo go sireletsegeng mo tseleng le go sireletsega ga batho ba ba tsamayang ka dinao le go akanyetsa diphetogo tsa go agiwa ga ditsela go tokafatsa maemo a pharakano ya dikoloi.	M	H+
Tse di bonwang	Go amega ka tsela e e sa siamang go dilo tse di bonwang	Go amiwa ke dilo tse di bonwang go sekasekiwa ka go leba diphetogo mo bopegong ya lefatshe e e bonwang. Ditiro tse di dumeletsweng di ka nna tsa bo di setse di fetotse popego ya lefatshe mme porojeke eno e ka nna le seabe mo diphetogong tseno. Lefelo la porojeke le dikologilwe ke dipopego tsa lefatshe tse di farologaneng go akaretsa le ditiro tse dingwe tsa meepo gammogo le Dithaba tsa Pilanesburg. Ditiro tse di amanang le tseno di lebisitse thata mo dipaakanyong tsa popego ya lefatshe bogolo jang ka nako ya dikgato tsa go emisa tiro le tsa pusetso ya lefatshe mo maemong a pele.	H	M
Ditsompelo tsa boswa, tsa ngwao le tsa dilo tsa bogologolo	Go senngwa ga ditsompelo tsa boswa, tsa ngwao le tsa dilo tsa bogologolo	Ditsompelo tse di farologaneng tsa ngwao le tsa boswa di bonwe mo lefelong la porojeke eno. Ga go na kgonego ya gore go ka nna le ditsompelo dipe tsa dilo tsa bogologolo. Ditiro tse di dumeletsweng le porojeke eno di ka kgona go senya ditsompelo tsa boswa/ngwao ka tsela e e seng kalo le ka tsela e e maswe thata. Dikgato tse di amanang le tseno tsa go fokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo go tileng le go somarela e le setlapele le go fuduga fa dilo di sa kgoneng go tilwa.	H	L-M
Ikonomi le loago	Go amega ga ikonomi	Seabe sa Bakubung mo ikonoming ya lefelo leo, ya kgaolo le ya bosetšhaba ke se se molemo le sa botlhokwa. Karolo ya seabe seno ke ka go hiriwa ga batho, go rekwa ga dilo, tsadisomadi, dituelo tsa lekgetho, le madi a a bonwang ka go anangwa le a mafatshe a sele. Boikaelelo jwa ditiro tse di amanang le tseo tsa go baakanya ke go ntlafatsa go amega ga ikonomi ka tsela e e siameng le go fokotsa dikamego tsa ikonimi ka tsela e e sa siamang. Karolo ya boikaelelo jono ke go tokafatsa seabe sa ikonomi ya lefelo leo segolo bogolo.	H+	H+
	Go amiwa ke go fudugela ga batho mo lefelong leno	Gantsi meepo e tla le tsholofelo ya go bona ditiro modikgatong tsothe tsa porojeke pele ga go tswalwa. Tsholofelo eno e ka nna ya dira gore batho ba le bantsi ba ba batlang tiro ba tle mo lefelong leno se se ka nnang sa baka: koketsego ya tihanasele ya batho mo lefelong leo, kgatelelo palong e kgolo ya merafe e e ntseng e le teng mme gongwe le go agiwa ga mathibelelo a a seng a semolao. Ka kakaretso, go tihanasele ga palo e e oketsegileng ya batho mo lefelong leo le mathibelelo a e seng a semolao go tsamaisana le maemo a a kwa tlase a botshelo se se ka nnang sa rotloetsa malwetsi, bokebekwa le matshosetsi ka kakaretso a pabalesego le tshireletsego mo lefelong leno. Se se amanang le go tshologela ga batho mo lefelong leno ke gore mafelo a batho ba tsenang mo go one a seka a kgona go naya batho ditirelo tsa botlhokwa tsa metsi, dijo, motlakase, boitekanelo, thuto le tloso ya leswe. Dikgato tse di amanang le le go fokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo tirisianong le balaodi ba mmasepala wa lefelo leo, balaodi ba setso, go tsweledisiwa ga bokgoni, go bona tiro, go batliwa ga dilo le go	H	M

Lefelo	Kamego e e ka diragalang	Puisano ka kamego	Kamego e kgolo e e sa fokodiwang	Kamego e kgolo e e fokoditsweng
		tsweledisiwa ga batho.		
	Bojanala	Ga go a lebelelwa gore porojeke eno e nne le seabe sa botlhokwa mo diphetogong tsa bojanala ka gone diphetogo gantsi e le tsa lefelong la porojeke eo gape di amana le ditiro tse di setseng di amogelwa. Ka gone tshekatsheko ya moepo o o dumeletsweng wa bojanala e tsewa e santse e le maleba. Dikgato tsa go fokokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo go laoleng go amega ga tikologo mo go bonweng le dipuisano tse di nang le mosola le banaleseabe ba ba maleba.	Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e amogetsweng	Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e amogetsweng
Tiriso ya lefatshe	Phetogo mo tirisong ya lefatshe	Porojeke e e dumeletsweng e fa mafelong a go dumeletsweng gore go epiwe mo go one. Dipompo di tllile go bewa fa mafulong a a tlhakanetsweng. Ditiriso tse dingwe tsa lefatshe le tse di dikologileng lefelo le go tshitshinngwang gore porojeke eno e dirwe mo go lone di akaretsa: meepo, tshomarelo ya tlhago, temothuo, mafelo a matlo a bonno le dikago tsa madirelo, ditsela le mela e mengwe (ditsela tse di farologaneng tse di leng teng le megala ya motlakase le ya puisano, dipupu, diporo tsa terena, le boemeladifofane). Ditiriso tseno tsa lefatshe di ka nna tsa amiwa ka tsela e e sa siamang ke e le nngwe kgotsa di le dintsi tsa ditiro tse di fa godimo tsa tikologo le tsa loago. Dikgato tse di tsamaisanang le tsone tsa paakanyo di lebisitse thata mo go fokotseng go amega ga tikologo le ga loago le ikonomi mo go tlhalosiwang fa godimo le dikgato tsa go rotloetsa gore lefatshe le le mo tikologong le tswelele le dirisiwa.	H	M-L L (ha moepo o kwalwa)
Go phaphamola	Kafa go phaphamolola go amang ka teng (matlapa a a fofang, go thunyetsa mo moweng le go tshikhinyega ga lefatshe)	Ga go na mafelo a mangwe a go tla epiwang mo go one go dirwa porojeke eno gape ga go na diphetogo tse di tla dirwang mo ditirong tsa go epa kafa tlase. Ka jalo ga go a bonwa go phaphamolola mo gongwe le tshikhinyego ya lefatshe tse di tla amang. Tshekatsheko ya go amiwa ke moepo le dikgato tsa go laola seno mo projekeng e e dumeletsweng di santse di le maleba le mo ditirong tse di dumeletsweng. Go ne ga akanyediwa go phaphamolola mo patlisong ya metsi e e tswang ya Tshekatsheko ya go Amega ga Boleng jwa Mowa ka baka la dishafote tse dingwe tse di tsenyang mowa o o phepa. Ditsela tsa go fokotsa kamego di lebisitswe thata mo go beyeng leitlho le puisano le banaleseabe ba ba maleba.	Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e dumeletsweng	Ga go na phetogo mo porojekeng e e dumeletsweng

Polelwana kaga tikologo

Tshekatsheko ya porojeke eno e bontsha gore tikologoe go nang le ditshedi mo go yone, ya ngwao le loago le ikonomi mo disaeteng tsa porojeke le mo mafelong a a dikologileng e ka nna ya amega thata ka tsela e e sa siamang (bogolo jang mo maemong a go sa fokodiwang mathata mo go one). Go fokotsa mathata ano go ka nna ga thibela kgotsa ga fokotsa bomasisi jwa dikamego tse di ka nnang teng gore di nne tsa maemo a a amogelesegang.

Go a utlwala gore fa EMP e dirisiwa sentle ga go na lebaka lepe la tikologo, la loago kgotsa la ikonomi la gore porojeke e seka ya tswela.



SETSHWANTSHO 0-1: MMAPA WA LEFELO WA POROJEKE E E AKANTSHIWANG (O BONTSHA TSELANA E E AKANYEDIWANG YA TSF YA DIPEIPE)

**ZULU TRANSLATION OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR CHANGES TO THE BAKUBUNG
PLATINUM MINE**

ISETHULO NENCAZELO YEPHROJEKTHI

I-Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) ingumnikazi we-Bakubung Platinum Mine, njengamanje efaka amashafu epulazini i-Frischgewaagd 96JQ (esiQeshini 3, 4 no-11). Le mayini iseduze kwase-Ledig ngaseningizimu ye-Pilanesberg Game Reserve ne-Sun City eSifundazweni sase-North West. Amatshe ayigugu azombelwa i-Platinum Group Elements – iplatinamu, ipaladiyamu, irodiyamu negolide, kanye nethusi njengemikhiqizo yesibili. Indawo yale phrojekthi ingena ngaphansi koMasipala Bendawo yaseRustenburg naseMoses Kotane kumasipala weSifunda saseBojanala. Ibalazwe lendawo lihlinzekwe kuMdwebo 0-1.

Ngo-2008, iWesizwe yenza inqubo Yokuhlola Umthelela Kwezemvelo (EIA) ngokwakhiwa kwe-Bakubung Platinum Mine. I-Bakubung Platinum Mine yathola iSigunyazo Sezemvelo ngo-2009, ngokwemibandela yoMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwezemvelo Kazwelonke (uMthetho 107 ka-1998) (NEMA) kanye noMthetho Wokwakhiwa Kwengcebo Embiwa Phansi Nezibaseli (uMthetho 28 ka-2002) (MPRDA). Kwakhishwa iLayisensi Yokusetshenziswa Kwamanzi (WUL) ngokwemibandela yoMthetho Wamanzi Kazwelonke (uMthetho 36 ka-1998) (NWA) ngo-2010.

Nakuba ukwakha sekuqalile e-Bakubung Platinum Mine, akuzona zonke izindawo zokusetshenziswa esezakhiwe. Ukumba akukaqali. Manje i-Wesizwe ihlongoza ukwenza izinguquko eziningana kule mayini egunyaziwe. Lezi zinguquko ziyadingeka ukuze kunakekelwe ukwandiswa kwekhono lokunakekelwa kwensimbi, kulungiswe ukuma kwemayini nokusebenza kwayo kanye nengqalasizinda eyengeziwe yokuxhasa.

Kuhlongozwa lezi zinguquko ezilandelayo e-Bakubung Platinum Mine:

- Amandla andisiwe ezindazweni ezivunyelwe kuhlangukise:
 - iplanti yokujijisa kanye nomkhiqizo wemayini ohlobene nayo nendawo yokugcina izinsalela
 - indawo yokugcina izimpahla eziyingozi
 - iplanti yokukhuculula indle
- Ukufakwa kodoti wamatshe emalungelweni okumba emayini
- Ukulinganiswa kabusha/ukubekwa kabusha kwengqalasizinda evunyelwe eZakhiweni zikaShafu nomshini wokujijisa
- Ukubekwa kabusha kwendawo yokulahla udoti wamatshe neplanti yokukhuculula indle
- Ukubekwa kabusha komshini wokuchoboza ngaphezu komhlaba
- Ukuhlelwa kabusha kwenqubo yokulawulwa kwamanzi ezikhukhula esayithini
- Ukugcinwa kukadoti eyadini lokubuyisa izinto elihlelwe kabusha
- Ukusungulwa kwengqalasizinda entsha/eyenezelwe kuhlangukise:
 - Ukunqamula komsele emgwaqweni wokungena ovunyelwe
 - Imigwaqo yezimoto eziphambanayo
 - Ukwakhiwa kweSigaba 1a kwe-Gabonewe Residential Estate
 - Amaphayiphi ezinsalela namanzi asesebenzile
 - Izinyathelo zokulawula ukuguguleka emseleni wamanzi wesikhashana woMfula i-Elands
 - Ibhuloho elixhumanisa ukwakhiwa kwezindlu zase-Phase 1 nase-Phase 2

- Ukulungiswa kwebhuloho lokuphepha enyakatho yezindlu zase-Phase 1 nase-Phase 2
- Ipayipi elinqamula umfula le-Magalies Water Board
- Oshafu bokungenisa umoya nemigonqozo
- Ama-generator
- Iplanti kagesi welanga
- Amathangi okugcina amanzi
- Ingqumbi yenhlabathi yaphezulu

I-SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd (SLR), inkampani ezimele yamakhonsalithenti ezemvelo, iye yaqokwa yi-Wesizwe ukuba ilawule inqubo yokuhlolwa kwezemvelo yale phrojekthi ehlongozwayo.

UHLAKA OLUNGOKOMTHETHO

Ngaphambi kokuqala kwale phrojekthi ehlongozwayo, kudingeka isigunyazo sezemvelo eminyangweni kahulumeni ehlukahlukene. Lena ihlanganisa:

- Isigunyazo Sezemvelo esivela eMnyangweni Wezimbiwa-phansi (DMR) ngokwe-NEMA, kuhlanganise nelayisensi yokulawulwa kukadoti ngokoMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwezemvelo Kazwelonke: Udoti, uMthetho No. 59 ka-2008 (NEMA). Le phrojekthi ehlongozwayo ifaka imisebenzi yezemvelo nekadoti eminingana esohlwini. Izinqondiso ze-EIA ezilandelwayo ngale phrojekthi yiSinqondiso 982 somhla ka-04 Disemba 2014.
- Isigunyazo sezemvelo nelungelo lokumba elichitshiyelwe elivela ku-DMR ngokweSigaba 102 se-MPRDA. Uhlelo lokuphathwa kwezemvelo oluvunyelwe (EMP) kudingela luhlanganise ukuze lufake nezinguquzo ezihlongozwayo. Ngaphezu kwalokho, ilungelo lokumba kudingeka lichitshiyelwe ukuze kufakwe udoti wamatshe njengesilinganiso.
- Ilayisensi yokusetshenziswa kwamanzi evela eMnyangweni Wamanzi Nokukhucululwa Kwendle (DWS) ngokwe-NWA yemisebenzi evunyelwe noshintsho lwephrojekthi. Ukusetshenziswa kwamanzi okwengeziwe ngokweSigaba 21 se-NWA kususe ushintsho lwephrojekthi oluhlanganisa 21(b) (ukugcinwa kamanzi ahlanzekile), 21(c) (ukuphazamisa noma ukuchezukisa ukugeleza kwamanzi emzileni wawo), 21(i) (ukushintsha usebe lomzila wamanzi), no-21(g) (ukugcinwa kamanzi anodoti). Okungezokufakwa ngokwe-GN 704 nakho kuyadingeka.

Umbiko wokubhekwa kwesimo owodwa wokuchitshiyelwa kwelungelo lokumba, isichibiyelo se-EMP nesigunyazo sezemvelo ngokwe-NEMA ne-NEM WA kwale phrojekthi ehlongozwayo kwahlanjiswa ku-DMR ukuze kubuyezwe. Kuye kwahlanganiswa i-EIA eyodwa, umbiko we-EMP kwayiswa ku-DMR ukuze yenze isinqumo mayelana nokuchitshiyelwa kwelungelo lokumba, isichibiyelo se-EMP nesigunyazo sezemvelo ngokwe-NEMA ne-NEM WA.

UKUXHUMANA NABATHINTEKAYO

Inqubo yokuxhumana nabathintekayo yaqala ngaphambi kokubhekwa kwesimo futhi iye yaqhubeka phakathi nayo yonke inqubo yokuhlolwa kwezemvelo. Njengengxenywe yale nqubo, amagunya kanye nabathintekayo nabanomdlandla (ama-IAP) baye batshelwa ngale phrojekthi, banikezwa ithuba lokuba khona emihlanganweni yomphakathi, balethe imibuzo nezimvo kwithimba lephrojekthi, futhi babuyezwe incwadi yolwazi oluyisendlalelo, umbiko wokubhekwa kwesimo futhi manje umbiko we-EIA ne-EMP. Zonke izimvo manje sezihlanjisiwe kumagunya futhi ama-IAP aye afakwa futhi kwaxhunyanwa nawo embikweni we-EIA nowe-EMP. Ezinye izimvo ezivela ekubuyezweni kombiko we-EIA nowe-EMP zizosingathwa ngendlela efanayo.

IMITHELELA NEZINYATHELO ZOKUYIDAMBISA

Lo mbiko unikeza ukuhlolwa kwemithelela engase ibe khona ngenxa yale phrojekthi ehlongozwayo futhi unikeza izinyathelo zokuyivimbela noma ukuyidambisa. Imithelela engase ibe khona ehlobene nemisebenzi yale phrojekthi ehlongozwayo nengqalasizinda ingase ifakwe esigabeni saleyo enomthelela ophansi, ophakathi nendawo nophezulu ngokubaluleka uma ingadanjiswa.

Zontathu lezi zigaba zidinga ukuba idanjiswe ngandlela thile, okungathi uma lokho kwenziwe ngempumelelo, kunciphise ithonya laleyo mithethelela nezingozi ezihlobene nayo. Leli thebula elingezansi linikeza ukufingqwa kwemithethelela engase ib ekhona. Leli thebula liwukucatshangelwa okuqhubekayo kwemithethelela yemayini evunyelwe kanye nemithethelela ebangelwa yile phrojekthi.

Kumakholomu okubaluleka, L = Kuphansi, M = Kuphakathi Nendawo kanti u-H = Kuphezulu.

Ithebula A – Ukufingqwa Komthelela Ongase Ube Khona

Uhlobo	Umthelela ongase ube khona	Ingxoxo yomthelela	Ukubaluleka ngaphandle kokudanjiswa komthelelala	Ukubaluleka uma kudanjiswa umthelela
Ukuma komhlaba	Umthombo wamaminerali owengeziwe	Izimbiwa-phansi zibalulekile emnothweni. Uma zisetshenziswa/zithengiswa, iyabonakala inzuzo yazo kwezomnotho. Uma zilahlwa, inzuzo ezinayo emnothweni ingase ilahleke kuye nokuthi zilahlwa kanjani. Udoti wamatshe okhiqizwa esayithini njengamanje ekumbiweni komhubhe kusuka phezulu, ungase uthengiswe uma ekhona amalungelo ezimbiwa-phansi. Izinyathelo zokudambisa imithethelela ukuze kube khona inzuzo yomnotho ziyokwenziwa ngokuthengisa udoti ongamatshe.	M	H+
Ukuma kwendawo	Ukumba okuyingozi, ukushona phansi kwendawo nengqalasizinda engase ibe yingozi kubantu nasezilwaneni	Ukumba nengqalasizinda eyingozi kuhlanganisa konke ukumba, izinto ezikhona noma ukwakheka komhlaba okungase kubangele ukuba abanye abantu nezilwane bawe futhi balimale. Okufakwe kulesi sigaba yizindawo ezingase zibhidlike njengendawo yokugcina udoti wezinto ezimbiwayo. Izinyathelo zokudambisa isimo ezihlobene nakho zigxile ekuphepheni kwengqalasizinda ngomklamo ofanele kanye nokuqaliswa nokuvimbela ukuba abantu nezilwane bangangeni.	H	M (Indawo ye planti) M-H (Indawo ye Tailings Storage Facility)
Amandla enhlabathi nomhlaba	Ukulahleka kwezici zenhlabathi namandla omhlaba ngenxa yokungcoliswa	Inhlabathi iyinto ebalulekile esekela imisebenzi ehlucahlukene yemvelo futhi iyisihluthulelo sokuhlumelisa amandla omhlaba ngemva kokuvalwa kwemisebenzi eyenziwa lapho. Inhlabathi namandla omhlaba ahlobene nayo kungabekeka esimweni esibi ngokungcoliswa nangokuphazamiseka ngokugxishwa, ukususwa nokuguguleka kwenhlabathi. Izinyathelo zokunciphisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekuvimbeleni ukungcola, ukulungiswa kwengqalasizinda, ukuqalisa izinqubo zokulondoloza inhlabathi nokubeka umngcele ekususweni kwezinto esayithini kususwe kuphela lezo okudingeka zisuswe.	H	L M-H (ipayipi)
	Ukulahleka kwezinci zenhlabathi namandla omhlaba ngenxa yokuphazamiseka		H	M-H

Uhlobo	Umthelela ongase ube khona	Ingxoxo yomthelela	Ukubaluleka ngaphandle kokudanjiswa komthelelala	Ukubaluleka uma kudanjiswa umthelela
Izinhlobonhlobo zezinto eziphilayo	Ukulimala kwezilwane nezitshalo	Izindawo ezisheshayo ukuzwela yizindawo okuhlala kuzo izilwane nezitshalo ezinhlobonhlobo futhi ezinenzuzo. Indawo yale phrojekthi ingena nangaphansi kwendawo yezilwane nezitshalo ezinhlobonhlobo ebucayi. Ngaphezu kwalokho, ezinye zalezi zindawo zinezinhlobo zezilwane noma zezitshalo ezivikelwe. Izindawo ezixhumanisayo zibalulekile ngoba zinendima eziyidlalayo ekuvumeleni ukuthutha noma ukuhamba kwezilwane nezitshalo zisuka kwenye indawo ziya kwenye, okungumsebenzi obalulekile ekugcinekeni kwazo nendawo yazo. Le phrojekthi (kanye nemisebenzi evunyelwe) ingase ibe nomthelela kwizinhlobonhlobo zezinto eziphilayo ngokuzilimaza (ikakhulu ngenxa yokwakhiwa kwengqalasizinda) nokuziphazamisa okuvamile phakathi nazo zonke izigaba zephrojekthi. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekunciphiseni indawo yephrojekthi, ukugudluzisa ingqalasizinda nokulawula ukusebenza ukuze zinqande ukuphazamiseka okuqhubekayo.	H	M- H (Izindawo ezisheshayo ukuzwela yizindawo okuhlala kuzo izilwane nezitshalo) M (tsengwe)
	Ukuphazamiseka okuvamile kwezinhlobonhlobo zezinto eziphilayo		H	M
Amanzi aphezulu	Ukungcoliswa kwemithombo yamanzi angaphezulu	Le phrojekthi ehlongozwayo ingase ingcolise imithombo yamanzi aphezulu, okungase kuhlangele uMfula i-Elands, i-Sandspruit nemizila yesikhashana; olayini bedreyni namaxhaphozi. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekuvimbeleni ukungcola, ekuqapheni nasekwenzeni okuthile uma kunengozi ezindaweni ezihlonziwe ezingase zingcoliseke.	H	L
	Ukushintshwa kwezindlela zokudreyna amanzi aphezulu	Imvula namanzi ahamba phezulu ayaqoqwa kuzo zonke izindawo eziye zaklanywa zaba nengqalasizinda yokufaka amanzi. Ngakho-ke, la manzi aqoqiwe ayongena lapho efakwa khona futhi lokho kungase kushintshe izindlela zokuma kwamadreyni futhi kunciphise ukusetshenziswa kwamanzi agelezela emizileni engaphansi. Ukubekwa kwengqalasizinda nakho kungase kushintshe imizila yokugeleza kwamanzi engokwemvelo. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekunciphiseni izindawo ezihlobene nokuqakatha amanzi emvula namanzi agelezayo nokuchezukisa amanzi agelezayo ahlanzekile kwisayithi yephrojekthi kanye nokugudluzisa ukuma kwengqalasizinda ukuze kugwenywe izindawo zedreyni, lapho kungenzeka khona.	H	M
Amanzi angaphansi komhlaba	Ukungcoliswa kwemithombo yamanzi angaphansi komhlaba	Amaphrojekthi ezimayini angendlela yokuthi aletha amathuba okungcoliswa kwemithombo yamanzi angaphansi komhlaba kwezinye izimo angase asetshenziswe ngabanye abantu bewasebenzisela ukuphuzisa imfuyo nemisebenzi yasekhaya. Le phrojekthi kanye nephrojekthi evunyiwe kungase kube nomthelela emithonjeni yamanzi angaphansi komhlaba kokubili kuplanti nasendaweni yokucina udoti. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekuvimbeleni ukungcola, imiklamo efanele nokuqaliswa, ekuqapheni nasekwenzeni okuthile uma kunengozi ezindaweni ezihlonziwe ezingase zingcoliseke.	H	L
	Ushintsho emazingeni amanzi angaphansi	Imisebenzi eyinhloko enethonya emazingeni amanzi angaphansi komhlaba ukukhipha amanzi ukuze kuqinisekise ukusebenza okuphephile. Lokhu akuzange kushintshe emisebenzini evunyelwe kanjalo nasekuhlolweni komthelela wemayini okuvunyelwe futhi izinyathelo zokulawula	Alukho ushintsho	Alukho ushintsho

Uhlobo	Umthelela ongase ube khona	Ingxoxo yomthelela	Ukubaluleka ngaphandle kokudanjiswa komthelelala	Ukubaluleka uma kudanjiswa umthelela
	komhlaba	ushintsho emazingeni amanzi angaphansi komhlaba zisasebenza. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela zagxila ezinyathelweni zokunciphisa ukungena kwamanzi, ukusetshenziswa kabusha kwamanzi nokuqapha okuqhubekayo.	kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe	kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe
Umoya	Ukungcoliswa komoya	Izinto ezingcolisayo eziyinhloko ezihlobene nephrojekthi evunyelwe kanye nale phrojekthi zihlanganisa: izinto ezihogelekayo ezibizwa ngokuthi ama- <i>particulate matter</i> ezingaphansi kuka-10 no-2.5 microns usayizi (PM10 no-PM2.5) kanye nezinye izinto ezinkulu ezibizwa ngokuthi ama- <i>total suspended particulates</i> (TSP) ezihlobene nothuli. Ngezinga eliphansi, kunentuthu ekhishwa ngaphansi komhlaba nayizingqolobane. Uma kusemazingeni athile, ukungcola kungase kube nomthelela kwezempilo kanye/noma kubangele ukuphazamiseka. Izindawo ezingase zithole ukungcola zihlanganisa i-Sun City, i-Bakubung Bush Lodge, i-Pilanesberg National Park, izilwane nezitshalo, izindawo zokuhlala ezihlanganisa i-Phatsima, i-Ledig ne-Chaneng kanye ne-Gabonewe Estate esazokwakhiwa. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekuvimbeleni nasekunciphiseni ukungcola, ekuqapheni nasekwenzeni okuthile uma kunengozi ezindaweni ezihlonziwe ezingase zingcoliseke.	H	M (PM ₁₀ & iNtuthu) M -L (PM _{2.5})
Umsindo	Ukwanda kwezinga lomsindo eliphazamisayo	Ukuphazamisa komsindo kuyoba nomthelal ohlukile kulabo okwenzeka kubo ngoba abanye bayawuzwela kakhulu umsindo kanti abanye abawuzweli. Ibanga okuya kulo umsindo lisuka ezintweni ezibanga umsindo nalo linomthelela. Izindawo ezingase zithole umsindo zihlanganisa abanikazi bomhlaba oseduze/labo abasebenzisa umhlaba njenge-Gabonewe Estate esazokwakhiwa, i-Bakubung Bush Lodge ne-Sun City, izindawo zokuhlala zihlanganisa i-Phatsima, i-Ledig ne-Chaneng nezikole/izinkulisa eLekwadi, eLetlhabile nase-Serosecha ezise-Ledig. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela zigxila ekunciphiseni umsindo, ekuqapheni nasekwenzeni okuthile uma kunomsindo ezindaweni ezithile.	M	M (Alukho ushintsho kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe)
Isiminyamina sezimoto	Ukuphazamiseka kwemigwaqo ngenxa yesiminyamina sezimoto esihlobene nale phrojekthi	Le phrojekthi ehlongozwayo iyoholela ekwandweni kwesiminyamina sezimoto emgwaqweni u-R565 no-R556, okunomthelela ezingeni lokusebenza komgwaqo. Izingozi ezingase zibe khona ngenxa yesiminyamina sezimoto zihlanganisa: izingozi zabantu abahamba ngezinyawo nezingozi ezibangwa yizimoto. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekuphepheni komgwaqo nabantu abahamba ngezinyawo nokucabangela ushintsho kwingqalasizinda yomgwaqo ukuze kuthuthukiswe izimo zokuhamba kwezimoto.	M	H+
Ukubonakala kwendawo	Imithelela yokubonakala kwendawo okubi	Imithelela yokubonakala kwendawo ihlolwa ngokucabangela ushintsho ekubukekeni kwendawo. Imisebenzi evunyelwe iyobe isikushintshile kakade ukubukeka kwendawo futhi le phrojekthi ingaba nomthelela oshintshweni. Indawo yephrojekthi izungezwe yizindawo ezime ngezindlela ezihlukahlukene, kuhlukanise neminye imisebenzi yasemayini kanye neNtaba i-Pilanesberg. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela zigxila ezintweni zokulungisa umhlaba ikakhulukazi phakathi nesigaba sokuhlumelelisa.	H	M
Imithombo	Ukucekelwa phansi	Kuye kwatholakala imithombo yezamasiko neyamagugu esizwe ehluahlukene kule ndawo	H	L-M

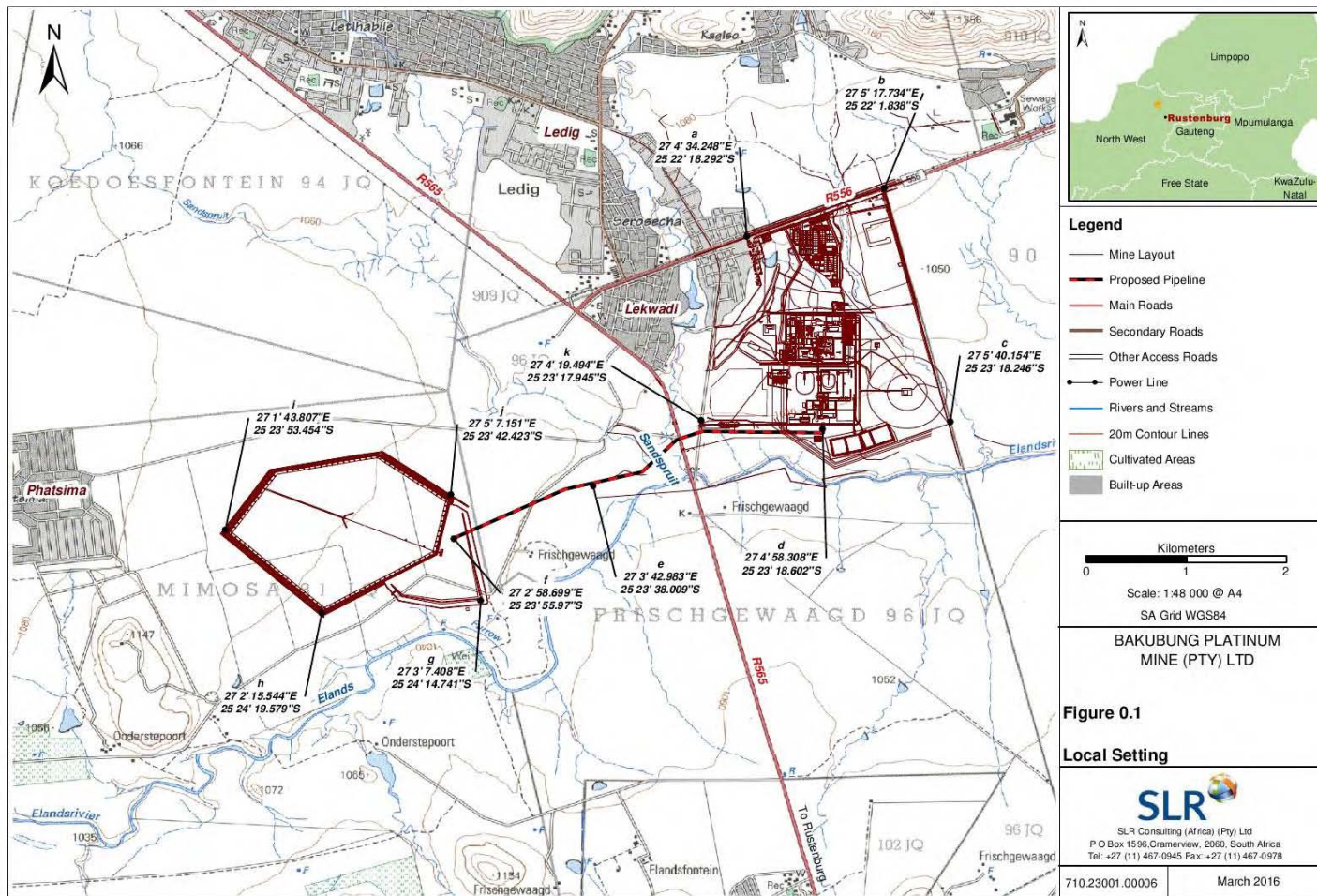
Uhlobo	Umthelela ongase ube khona	Ingxoxo yomthelela	Ukubaluleka ngaphandle kokudanjiswa komthelelala	Ukubaluleka uma kudanjiswa umthelela
yamagugu esizwe, amasiko neyezinsalela zezinto ezaziphila ngaphambilini	kwemithombo yamagugu esizwe, amasiko neyezinsalela zezinto ezaziphila ngaphambilini	yephrojekthi. Ayikho imithombo yezinsalela zezinto ezaziphila ngaphambilini ekhona. Imisebenzi evunyelwe kanye nale phrojekthi ingase ilimaze imithombo yamagugu esizwe/yamasiko enokubaluleka okuncane nokukhulu. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekugwemeni nasekulondolozeni njengokuyikho okuhamba phambili kanye nokuthutha kuyiswe kwenye indawo lapho kungenakwenzeka khona ukukugwema.		
Ezenhlalo nezomnotho	Umthelela kwezomnotho	Iqhaza le-Bakubung emnothweni wendawo, wesifunda nowezwe lihle futhi libalulekile. Ingxenywe yaleli qhaza iwukunikeza imisebenzi, ukuthengwa kwezinto, utshalo-mali, intela nalokho okutholakala ngokushintshana kwemali yakwamanye amazwe. Umgomo wezinyathelo zokudambisa isimo ezihlobene ukuthuthukisa umthelela omuhle kwezomnotho nokunciphisa imithelela emibi kwezomnotho. Ingxenywe yalo mgomo ukuthuthukisa iqhaza emnothweni wendawo.	H+	H+
	Imithelela yokuthutha yangaphakathi	Izimayini zivame ukuletha ithemba lomsebenzi kuzo zonke izigaba zamaphrojekthi ngaphambi kokuba ivalwe. Leli themba lingaholela ekuthuthukeni kwabantu abafuna imisebenzi kuleyo ndawo okungase kubangele: ukwanda kwabantu abathuthela kule ndawo, ingcindezi yokukwazi ukubathwala emiphakathini ekhona futhi cishe nokuthuthukiswa kwemijondolo. Ngokuvamile, kokubili ukwanda kokuhamba kwabantu endaweni nemijondolo kuhlobene nezinga eliphansi lokuphila elingase landise izifo, ubugebengu nosongo oluvamile ekuphepheni nasekuvikelekeni kwendawo. Okuhambisana naloku kuthuthuleka kwabantu ezindaweni, ukungakwazi kwezindawo ezamukelayo ukunikeza izinsizakalo eziyisisekelo njengamanzi, ukudla, ugesi, impilo, imfundo nokhucululwa kwendle. Izinyathelo zokudambisa umthelela ezihlobene zigxila ekubambisaneni nomasipala bendawo, amagunya endabuko, ukuthuthukiswa kwamakhono, umsebenzi, ukutholakala kwezinto nokuthuthukiswa komphakathi.	H	M
	Ezokuvakasha	Izici zale phrojekthi akulindelekile ukuba zibe neqhaza elibalulekile oshintshweni lwezokuvakasha ngoba ushintsho lusendaweni yale phrojekthi futhi luhlobene nomsebenzi osuvunyelwe kakade. Ngakho-ke, loku kuhlolwa komthelela wemayini kwezokuvakasha okuvunyelwe kubhekwa njengokusazosebenza. Izinyathelo zokudanjiswa komthelal zigxila ekulawuleni imithelela kwezemvelo ehlonziwe kanye nokuxhumana okusebenzayo nababambiqhaza abathintekile.	Alukho ushintsho kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe	Alukho ushintsho kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe
Ukusetshenziswa komhlaba	Ushintsho ekusetshenzisweni komhlaba	Izindawo zale phrojekthi ezivunyiwe zisezindaweni ezivunyiwe zemisebenzi yemayini. Amaphayipi azoba sendaweni yokuklaba imfuyo yakulo mphakathi. Abanye abasebenzisi bomhlaba abasendaweni yale phrojekthi noma endaweni ezungezile bahlanganisa: izimayini, ukulondolozwa kwemvelo, ezolimo, izindawo zokuhlala nengqalasizinda (uxhaxha lwemigwaqo ekhona nolayini bakagesi nabezokuxhumana, amathuna, ujjantshi nesikhumulo sezindiza). Laba basebenzisi bomhlaba bangase bathintekile kabi ngenxa yeminye yemithelela eshiwo ngenhla	H	M-L L (Ngoku valwa)

Uhlobo	Umthelela ongase ube khona	Ingxoxo yomthelela	Ukubaluleka ngaphandle kokudanjiswa komthelelala	Ukubaluleka uma kudanjiswa umthelela
		yezemvelo noma yezenhlalo. Izinyathelo zokudambisa isimo ezihlobene zigxila ekudambiseni imithelela yezemvelo neyezenhlalo nezomnotho engase ibe khona echazwe ngenhla kanye nezinyathelo zokuthuthukisa ukuqhubeka nokusetshenziswa komhlaba ozungeze indawo yale phrojekthi.		
Ukuqhumisa	Imithelela yokuqhumisa (amatshe andizayo emoyeni nokundindizela komhlaba)	Azikho izindawo ezengeziwe eziyombiwa ngenxa yale phrojekthi futhi alukho ushintsho emisebenzini yokumba ngaphansi komhlaba evunyelwe. Ayikho imithelela yokuqhumisa nokundindizela eyengeziwe ehlonziwe. Izinyathelo zokuhlolwa komthelela wemayini nokulawulwa kwawo kule phrojekthi evunyelwe zisasebenza emisebenzini evunyelwe. Ukuqhunyiswa kwacatshangelwa eKuhloleni Komthelela Wezinto Ezikhishelwa Emkhathini Kwikhwalithi Yomoya ngenxa yokwenezelwa koshafu bokungenisa umoya. Izinyathelo zokudambisa isimo zigxila ekuqapheni nasekuxhumaneni nababambiqhaza abakhona.	Alukho ushintsho kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe	Alukho ushintsho kwiphrojekthi evunyiwe

ISITATIMENDE SEZEMVELO

Ukuhlolwa kwale phrojekthi ehlongozwayo kunikeza ithuba lokuba khona kwemithelela engase ibe mibi (uma ingadanjiswa) kwezemvelo, kwezolimo, nakwezenhlalo nezomnotho kokubili esayithini yeprojekthi nasezindaweni ezizungezile. Uma kukhona izindlela zokuyidambisa, le mithethelela ingase ivinjelwe noma incishiswe ibe semazingeni amukelekayo.

Uma i-EMP enikeziwe iqaliswa ngempumelelo, azikho izizathu zemvelo, zenhlalo noma zomnotho ezingenza ukuba le phrojekthi ingaqhubeki.



UMDWEBO 0-1: IBALAZWE LENDAWO LEPHROJEKTHI EHLONGOZWAYO (ELIBONISA UMGUDU OKHETHWAYO WAMAPAYIPI E-TSF)

- **Acknowledgment from DWS of notice of intent to apply for WULA**



water & sanitation

Department:
Water and Sanitation
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Provincial Operations: North West , Cnr Dr. James Moroka Drive and Sekame Road, Megacity Shopping Centre, Unit no. 99,
Ground Floor, Private Bag x5, Mmabatho, 2735; Tel (018) 387 9500, Fax: (018) 392 2998 / 384 0913, www.dwa.gov.za

Fax No: (012) 253-2761	✉	P/B X 357	✍	Cornia Theunissen
		HARTBEESSPOORT	☎	(012) 253-1026
e-mail: theunissenc@dwa.gov.za		0216	📁	16/2/7/A220/C366 26064730

2015-08-20

Bakubung Platinum Mine
P/Bag X 4000
Boshoek
0301

For Attention : Eddie Mohlabi

Ref No :

RE: Bakubung Platinum Mine - Wesizwe Platinum Mine - letter of intent to carry out WULA (apply for IWUL) (Sec 21b, 21c, 21g, 21i, 21j – forms, motivations and specialist studies for submission)

This office acknowledges the receipt of your application documents regards to the above-mentioned on 20 August 2015 (**Task T455/2015**). The office responsible for this area is: **Ms Sebenzile Ntshangase** and can be contacted at (012) 207-9911.

Comments would be forwarded in due time.

Thank you

Ms C. THEUNISSEN
CHIEF ADMIN CLERK